

# FADE<sub>TO</sub>BLACK

with JIMMY CHURCH  
PRESENTS

FADERNIGHT  
OPEN-LINES!

THUR MAR 31 LIVE  
7:00 PM PT/10:00PM ET



1  
00:02:02,880 --> 00:03:46,040

you

2  
00:04:00,149 --> 00:03:57,190

[Music]

3  
00:04:03,030 --> 00:04:00,159

the smoke radio for the masses headline

4  
00:04:04,949 --> 00:04:03,040

edition july 8th 1947

5  
00:04:07,429 --> 00:04:04,959

the army air forces has announced that a

6  
00:04:09,110 --> 00:04:07,439

flying disc has been found and is now in

7  
00:04:11,830 --> 00:04:09,120

the possession of the army

8  
00:04:12,830 --> 00:04:11,840

if the game is rigged change the game

9  
00:04:16,629 --> 00:04:12,840

game

10  
00:04:18,949 --> 00:04:16,639

changer i occasionally think how quickly

11  
00:04:20,310 --> 00:04:18,959

our differences worldwide

12  
00:04:23,030 --> 00:04:20,320

would vanish

13  
00:04:26,380 --> 00:04:23,040

if we were facing an alien threat from

14

00:04:29,189 --> 00:04:26,390

outside this world

15

00:04:31,909 --> 00:04:29,199

[Applause]

16

00:04:34,629 --> 00:04:31,919

this is fade to black with your host

17

00:04:35,450 --> 00:04:34,639

jimmy church on the game changer radio

18

00:04:38,230 --> 00:04:35,460

network

19

00:04:49,270 --> 00:04:38,240

[Music]

20

00:04:52,300 --> 00:04:49,280

you're listening to fade to black with

21

00:04:59,510 --> 00:04:52,310

jimmy church on the game changer network

22

00:05:06,469 --> 00:05:02,310

good evening fade to black

23

00:05:10,150 --> 00:05:08,469

for

24

00:05:13,029 --> 00:05:10,160

the

25

00:05:16,070 --> 00:05:14,390

yeah

26  
00:05:18,150 --> 00:05:16,080  
how you doing how you doing today's

27  
00:05:20,870 --> 00:05:18,160  
thursday march 31st

28  
00:05:24,710 --> 00:05:20,880  
2022

29  
00:05:29,189 --> 00:05:24,720  
90 days into the new year only 275 days

30  
00:05:33,430 --> 00:05:30,870  
we are live from a bunker somewhere in

31  
00:05:34,749 --> 00:05:33,440  
the middle of nowhere

32  
00:05:38,230 --> 00:05:34,759  
a total

33  
00:05:39,590 --> 00:05:38,240  
undisclosed location but it is beautiful

34  
00:05:41,189 --> 00:05:39,600  
in here

35  
00:05:44,070 --> 00:05:41,199  
oh it's

36  
00:05:45,670 --> 00:05:44,080  
even more beautiful now

37  
00:05:47,350 --> 00:05:45,680  
what am i talking about i'll show you in

38  
00:05:48,710 --> 00:05:47,360

just a second

39

00:05:50,230 --> 00:05:48,720

i would like to welcome everybody

40

00:05:52,870 --> 00:05:50,240

listening all around the world all

41

00:05:54,710 --> 00:05:52,880

across the united states

42

00:05:56,469 --> 00:05:54,720

hither and tether to and fro back and

43

00:06:00,390 --> 00:05:56,479

forth up and down east and west north

44

00:06:04,830 --> 00:06:02,790

this is fade to black for kjcr the game

45

00:06:07,430 --> 00:06:04,840

changer and on x

46

00:06:10,230 --> 00:06:07,440

networks i'm your host jimmy church what

47

00:06:12,070 --> 00:06:10,240

is cracking everybody how you doing

48

00:06:14,550 --> 00:06:12,080

how you doing

49

00:06:18,550 --> 00:06:14,560

all right

50

00:06:21,430 --> 00:06:18,560

tonight is another fader night

51  
00:06:23,350 --> 00:06:21,440  
open lines all night long totally

52  
00:06:25,189 --> 00:06:23,360  
uncensored

53  
00:06:28,790 --> 00:06:25,199  
that's right

54  
00:06:30,390 --> 00:06:28,800  
unscreen unfiltered

55  
00:06:32,070 --> 00:06:30,400  
uncola

56  
00:06:33,990 --> 00:06:32,080  
everything on

57  
00:06:35,189 --> 00:06:34,000  
happens on fader night sure calls your

58  
00:06:36,469 --> 00:06:35,199  
conversation

59  
00:06:39,110 --> 00:06:36,479  
ufos

60  
00:06:41,189 --> 00:06:39,120  
conspiracy time travel

61  
00:06:44,710 --> 00:06:41,199  
the paranormal the supernatural lost

62  
00:06:47,749 --> 00:06:44,720  
history guitars food

63  
00:06:50,070 --> 00:06:47,759

whatever crystal

64

00:06:53,270 --> 00:06:50,080

right it's fader night

65

00:06:55,189 --> 00:06:53,280

it's open lines all night long man and

66

00:06:55,990 --> 00:06:55,199

it's uh truly my favorite night of the

67

00:06:58,550 --> 00:06:56,000

week

68

00:07:00,469 --> 00:06:58,560

and i i just get a chance to hang out

69

00:07:03,270 --> 00:07:00,479

with with all of you

70

00:07:07,670 --> 00:07:03,280

and and here's the deal

71

00:07:09,270 --> 00:07:07,680

everybody wants their own crystal skull

72

00:07:11,029 --> 00:07:09,280

you know you do

73

00:07:12,029 --> 00:07:11,039

and if you click on carolyn ford's

74

00:07:13,749 --> 00:07:12,039

banner right now over at

75

00:07:16,309 --> 00:07:13,759

jimmychurchradio.com and visit her

76  
00:07:18,469 --> 00:07:16,319  
einstein website you can get your next

77  
00:07:19,510 --> 00:07:18,479  
or first crystal

78  
00:07:21,350 --> 00:07:19,520  
skull

79  
00:07:23,110 --> 00:07:21,360  
all right it's very simple use the promo

80  
00:07:26,070 --> 00:07:23,120  
code jimmy for 10

81  
00:07:28,550 --> 00:07:26,080  
off of your next crystal skull order

82  
00:07:30,469 --> 00:07:28,560  
today i don't know why

83  
00:07:31,510 --> 00:07:30,479  
this thing will not

84  
00:07:33,270 --> 00:07:31,520  
stay

85  
00:07:34,790 --> 00:07:33,280  
still and i swear i'm going to go back

86  
00:07:37,510 --> 00:07:34,800  
there i'm going to tape it

87  
00:07:39,830 --> 00:07:37,520  
i'm going to i just i i cannot deal with

88  
00:07:40,870 --> 00:07:39,840

this i cannot i need to have this over

89

00:07:42,390 --> 00:07:40,880

here

90

00:07:45,110 --> 00:07:42,400

to the side

91

00:07:47,110 --> 00:07:45,120

and out of the way where it's not in my

92

00:07:48,710 --> 00:07:47,120

way but it just

93

00:07:50,230 --> 00:07:48,720

look at that

94

00:07:51,630 --> 00:07:50,240

man

95

00:07:54,390 --> 00:07:51,640

i got

96

00:07:56,790 --> 00:07:54,400

[Music]

97

00:07:59,990 --> 00:07:56,800

what am i gonna do what what am i going

98

00:08:02,629 --> 00:08:00,000

to do i have no idea

99

00:08:04,150 --> 00:08:02,639

it's poltergeist man it's poltergeist

100

00:08:09,189 --> 00:08:04,160

and here's the deal with einstein the

101  
00:08:13,749 --> 00:08:10,869  
should i just tie a string cause i've

102  
00:08:16,150 --> 00:08:13,759  
got look

103  
00:08:19,189 --> 00:08:16,160  
my next crystal skull

104  
00:08:20,950 --> 00:08:19,199  
is right here and i am going to do an

105  
00:08:22,950 --> 00:08:20,960  
unboxing

106  
00:08:24,150 --> 00:08:22,960  
this weekend as you can see i have not

107  
00:08:27,270 --> 00:08:24,160  
opened it

108  
00:08:30,150 --> 00:08:27,280  
it's uh it's right here

109  
00:08:34,070 --> 00:08:30,160  
man man man

110  
00:08:36,949 --> 00:08:34,080  
what is in here i don't know

111  
00:08:40,550 --> 00:08:36,959  
i don't know so i'm gonna unbox that

112  
00:08:43,190 --> 00:08:40,560  
this weekend and i'm gonna do it live

113  
00:08:46,710 --> 00:08:43,200

i'm gonna do it live i'm going to do it

114

00:08:48,470 --> 00:08:46,720

live man this is really

115

00:08:50,310 --> 00:08:48,480

really pushing

116

00:08:52,230 --> 00:08:50,320

pushing things with me

117

00:08:54,870 --> 00:08:52,240

it is

118

00:08:57,350 --> 00:08:54,880

pushing things

119

00:08:59,509 --> 00:08:57,360

i don't know what to do all right

120

00:09:06,389 --> 00:08:59,519

i mean it's it's it's just blocking my

121

00:09:06,399 --> 00:09:10,790

this weekend right here

122

00:09:18,310 --> 00:09:12,070

what

123

00:09:24,230 --> 00:09:19,829

unboxing

124

00:09:25,990 --> 00:09:24,240

suspense and you got to do it real i

125

00:09:28,949 --> 00:09:26,000

mean it's real that's going to stay

126

00:09:30,550 --> 00:09:28,959

sealed i am going to go wa-bap

127

00:09:33,110 --> 00:09:30,560

and you're all going to see it along

128

00:09:34,310 --> 00:09:33,120

with me for the very first time coming

129

00:09:41,430 --> 00:09:34,320

up

130

00:09:43,269 --> 00:09:41,440

event june 18th

131

00:09:46,070 --> 00:09:43,279

right here in los angeles california

132

00:09:47,990 --> 00:09:46,080

it's disclosure fest i am hosting again

133

00:09:49,030 --> 00:09:48,000

this year been hosting since the first

134

00:09:55,110 --> 00:09:49,040

one

135

00:09:57,430 --> 00:09:55,120

only at the los angeles state historic

136

00:09:58,230 --> 00:09:57,440

park in downtown los angeles right next

137

00:10:02,790 --> 00:09:58,240

to

138

00:10:04,630 --> 00:10:02,800

be there

139

00:10:07,350 --> 00:10:04,640

there's going to be live music

140

00:10:10,069 --> 00:10:07,360

performances by trevor hall desert

141

00:10:13,350 --> 00:10:10,079

dwellers poron gee

142

00:10:15,430 --> 00:10:13,360

and a whole host of other musical guests

143

00:10:17,990 --> 00:10:15,440

on four stages

144

00:10:19,590 --> 00:10:18,000

and then we're gonna have workshops with

145

00:10:22,230 --> 00:10:19,600

uh billy carson

146

00:10:23,590 --> 00:10:22,240

adam apollo is gonna don't you wanna

147

00:10:25,509 --> 00:10:23,600

meet billy and adam they're gonna be

148

00:10:28,470 --> 00:10:25,519

there lori spania is gonna be there

149

00:10:30,630 --> 00:10:28,480

laura eisenhower brad olson

150

00:10:33,829 --> 00:10:30,640

david palmer man i want david on the

151  
00:10:37,110 --> 00:10:33,839  
show i want david palmer on the show

152  
00:10:38,949 --> 00:10:37,120  
i want david palmer on the show

153  
00:10:40,470 --> 00:10:38,959  
i'm gonna do i'm gonna i'm gonna bump

154  
00:10:42,949 --> 00:10:40,480  
somebody next week

155  
00:10:44,470 --> 00:10:42,959  
i'm gonna bump somebody and get david

156  
00:10:45,430 --> 00:10:44,480  
palmer on

157  
00:10:47,670 --> 00:10:45,440  
yeah

158  
00:10:51,190 --> 00:10:47,680  
tickets and info right now

159  
00:10:52,790 --> 00:10:51,200  
over at disclosurefest.org

160  
00:10:56,150 --> 00:10:52,800  
follow me on twitter

161  
00:10:58,630 --> 00:10:56,160  
at j church radio the sandbox is hashtag

162  
00:11:00,470 --> 00:10:58,640  
f2b right there on twitter it's live in

163  
00:11:03,269 --> 00:11:00,480

front of me if my microphone didn't have

164

00:11:05,590 --> 00:11:03,279

its own mind i would be able to

165

00:11:07,590 --> 00:11:05,600

check it out but uh

166

00:11:10,710 --> 00:11:07,600

it's not moving now but now i've got it

167

00:11:13,590 --> 00:11:10,720

move it's so close to the screen

168

00:11:16,630 --> 00:11:13,600

i'm i must be glowing

169

00:11:21,829 --> 00:11:18,949

i decided to turn all the lights off in

170

00:11:24,310 --> 00:11:21,839

here today can you tell

171

00:11:25,910 --> 00:11:24,320

turned all the lights off it's really

172

00:11:28,870 --> 00:11:25,920

dark in here

173

00:11:29,670 --> 00:11:28,880

and uh so the the glow with this screen

174

00:11:31,829 --> 00:11:29,680

is

175

00:11:35,190 --> 00:11:31,839

kind of looks cool though

176

00:11:36,710 --> 00:11:35,200

it kind of looks pretty cool

177

00:11:39,190 --> 00:11:36,720

um

178

00:11:42,150 --> 00:11:39,200

and uh so

179

00:11:45,269 --> 00:11:42,160

so anyway where where where was i it

180

00:11:47,030 --> 00:11:45,279

looks really cool though it does it does

181

00:11:49,430 --> 00:11:47,040

uh i'll take uh

182

00:11:51,430 --> 00:11:49,440

i'll take a screenshot

183

00:11:52,629 --> 00:11:51,440

uh a little bit later so you guys can

184

00:11:54,310 --> 00:11:52,639

see what i'm talking about it's pretty

185

00:11:56,550 --> 00:11:54,320

cool it's pretty cool it's actually

186

00:11:58,710 --> 00:11:56,560

working let's get to the breaking news

187

00:12:01,670 --> 00:11:58,720

russian forces have withdrawn from

188

00:12:04,470 --> 00:12:01,680

chernobyl the site of the world's

189

00:12:06,470 --> 00:12:04,480

worst nuclear disaster the state

190

00:12:09,110 --> 00:12:06,480

enterprise overseeing ukraine's nuclear

191

00:12:11,509 --> 00:12:09,120

power plants announced earlier today

192

00:12:14,069 --> 00:12:11,519

russian troops announced their intention

193

00:12:16,790 --> 00:12:14,079

to leave and hand over control to

194

00:12:20,150 --> 00:12:16,800

ukrainian personnel apparently because

195

00:12:21,269 --> 00:12:20,160

they were stuck in the exclusion

196

00:12:24,069 --> 00:12:21,279

zone

197

00:12:27,750 --> 00:12:24,079

the most radiated part of chernobyl and

198

00:12:29,750 --> 00:12:27,760

the most radiated place on earth and the

199

00:12:31,110 --> 00:12:29,760

russian troops were all getting really

200

00:12:33,990 --> 00:12:31,120

really sick

201  
00:12:36,310 --> 00:12:34,000  
and they just decided to march to the

202  
00:12:40,230 --> 00:12:36,320  
belarus border

203  
00:12:42,470 --> 00:12:40,240  
a four-legged robot dog named spot is

204  
00:12:44,310 --> 00:12:42,480  
being used to gather data on structural

205  
00:12:46,150 --> 00:12:44,320  
and safety issues across the more than

206  
00:12:50,629 --> 00:12:46,160  
160 acres

207  
00:12:54,069 --> 00:12:50,639  
of the archaeological park of pompeii

208  
00:12:57,110 --> 00:12:54,079  
the robot of course it's built by boston

209  
00:12:59,829 --> 00:12:57,120  
dynamics can gather data in small places

210  
00:13:03,110 --> 00:12:59,839  
and perhaps even in tunnels that were

211  
00:13:05,350 --> 00:13:03,120  
dug by looters park authorities are also

212  
00:13:07,030 --> 00:13:05,360  
experimenting with the use of a flying

213  
00:13:11,350 --> 00:13:07,040

laser scanner

214

00:13:14,069 --> 00:13:11,360  
to monitor the site in 2003

215

00:13:16,710 --> 00:13:14,079  
this is the crazy news of the day

216

00:13:19,509 --> 00:13:16,720  
and tuesday in 2003

217

00:13:22,389 --> 00:13:19,519  
he the human genome project made history

218

00:13:24,069 --> 00:13:22,399  
when it sequenced 92 percent of the

219

00:13:26,710 --> 00:13:24,079  
human genome

220

00:13:29,110 --> 00:13:26,720  
but for nearly two decades since

221

00:13:32,150 --> 00:13:29,120  
scientists have struggled to decipher

222

00:13:35,750 --> 00:13:32,160  
the remaining 8 percent now

223

00:13:39,430 --> 00:13:35,760  
a team of nearly 100 scientists from the

224

00:13:41,430 --> 00:13:39,440  
telomere to telomere consortium has

225

00:13:44,629 --> 00:13:41,440  
unveiled the complete

226  
00:13:47,750 --> 00:13:44,639  
human genome the first time it has been

227  
00:13:50,949 --> 00:13:47,760  
sequenced in its entirety

228  
00:13:53,990 --> 00:13:50,959  
the new research introduces 400 million

229  
00:13:56,870 --> 00:13:54,000  
letters to the previously sequenced dna

230  
00:13:59,110 --> 00:13:56,880  
an entire chromosomes worth the full

231  
00:14:01,829 --> 00:13:59,120  
genome will now allow scientists to

232  
00:14:04,389 --> 00:14:01,839  
analyze how dna differs between people

233  
00:14:07,590 --> 00:14:04,399  
and whether these genetic variations

234  
00:14:09,030 --> 00:14:07,600  
play a role in disease

235  
00:14:10,949 --> 00:14:09,040  
that's it

236  
00:14:12,150 --> 00:14:10,959  
the human genome

237  
00:14:14,310 --> 00:14:12,160  
sequence

238  
00:14:15,910 --> 00:14:14,320

has been completed let's get to show

239

00:14:18,870 --> 00:14:15,920

crack and happy birthday to today

240

00:14:20,389 --> 00:14:18,880

shirley jones is 88

241

00:14:24,389 --> 00:14:20,399

mama partridge

242

00:14:27,189 --> 00:14:24,399

ewan mcgregor today 51.

243

00:14:30,949 --> 00:14:27,199

ria pearlman today is 74.

244

00:14:32,629 --> 00:14:30,959

fun guitarist jack antonoff is 38 that

245

00:14:36,069 --> 00:14:32,639

dude must be rich

246

00:14:37,189 --> 00:14:36,079

angus young is 67

247

00:14:41,829 --> 00:14:37,199

bad

248

00:14:44,230 --> 00:14:41,839

great

249

00:14:46,389 --> 00:14:44,240

mick ralphs

250

00:14:50,069 --> 00:14:46,399

today is 78 years old

251  
00:14:53,269 --> 00:14:50,079  
warrant guitarist eric turner today is

252  
00:14:55,269 --> 00:14:53,279  
58. our dead guy's birthday today

253  
00:14:58,470 --> 00:14:55,279  
is hugh mccracken

254  
00:15:03,030 --> 00:14:59,350  
hugh

255  
00:15:05,910 --> 00:15:03,040  
was a guitar players guitar player

256  
00:15:09,030 --> 00:15:05,920  
probably the most recorded guitarist in

257  
00:15:10,870 --> 00:15:09,040  
history playing on thousands of sessions

258  
00:15:12,790 --> 00:15:10,880  
and hundreds of albums

259  
00:15:14,470 --> 00:15:12,800  
with the best of the best of the world

260  
00:15:15,829 --> 00:15:14,480  
of music including

261  
00:15:18,550 --> 00:15:15,839  
steely dan

262  
00:15:20,629 --> 00:15:18,560  
billy joel roberta flack bb king john

263  
00:15:23,590 --> 00:15:20,639

lennon paul mccartney the monkeys paul

264

00:15:27,110 --> 00:15:23,600

simon art garfunkel james taylor phoebe

265

00:15:29,990 --> 00:15:27,120

snow bob dylan carly simon eric carmen

266

00:15:32,230 --> 00:15:30,000

louden wayne wright the third aretha

267

00:15:35,590 --> 00:15:32,240

franklin van morrison the four seasons

268

00:15:38,710 --> 00:15:35,600

hauling oats don mclean gordon lightfoot

269

00:15:40,710 --> 00:15:38,720

foreigner he played on four or four

270

00:15:42,550 --> 00:15:40,720

kelly clarkson

271

00:15:43,509 --> 00:15:42,560

he played on stronger

272

00:15:47,030 --> 00:15:43,519

yeah

273

00:15:51,350 --> 00:15:47,040

and alicia keys hugh died on thursday

274

00:15:54,710 --> 00:15:51,360

march 28 2013 of leukemia in manhattan

275

00:15:58,870 --> 00:15:54,720

new york city he was 70 years old

276

00:16:01,350 --> 00:15:58,880

on this day in history 1999 the matrix

277

00:16:03,590 --> 00:16:01,360

is released in theaters

278

00:16:05,829 --> 00:16:03,600

here's your fader fact

279

00:16:07,509 --> 00:16:05,839

you ever watched that show

280

00:16:09,670 --> 00:16:07,519

river monsters

281

00:16:11,990 --> 00:16:09,680

right you ever watch that tv show well

282

00:16:15,030 --> 00:16:12,000

the tv show river monsters

283

00:16:16,230 --> 00:16:15,040

ended after nine seasons because its

284

00:16:17,990 --> 00:16:16,240

star

285

00:16:21,030 --> 00:16:18,000

jeremy wade

286

00:16:23,030 --> 00:16:21,040

had caught every exceptionally large or

287

00:16:25,189 --> 00:16:23,040

dangerous fish

288

00:16:27,590 --> 00:16:25,199

out there period

289

00:16:29,350 --> 00:16:27,600

and they had run out of monsters

290

00:16:30,870 --> 00:16:29,360

to uncover

291

00:16:32,710 --> 00:16:30,880

and that

292

00:16:34,550 --> 00:16:32,720

is your fader fact

293

00:16:36,389 --> 00:16:34,560

tonight is another fader night with open

294

00:16:42,550 --> 00:16:36,399

lines all night long the column number

295

00:16:46,790 --> 00:16:45,910

and uh right now i would like to welcome

296

00:16:48,550 --> 00:16:46,800

back

297

00:16:50,550 --> 00:16:48,560

to fade to black

298

00:16:53,430 --> 00:16:50,560

rodney mcmullen from life change t

299

00:16:55,509 --> 00:16:53,440

ronnie good evening my man how you doing

300

00:16:58,069 --> 00:16:55,519

jimmy how are you doing my friend i'm

301  
00:16:59,990 --> 00:16:58,079  
doing great man you're coming in blazing

302  
00:17:01,590 --> 00:17:00,000  
tonight

303  
00:17:03,430 --> 00:17:01,600  
well a little bit i don't know what's

304  
00:17:04,630 --> 00:17:03,440  
going on computers do their own things

305  
00:17:05,590 --> 00:17:04,640  
sometimes

306  
00:17:07,909 --> 00:17:05,600  
uh

307  
00:17:10,710 --> 00:17:07,919  
if you see see this is the thing if you

308  
00:17:13,189 --> 00:17:10,720  
didn't say anything nobody would know

309  
00:17:17,590 --> 00:17:13,199  
that's true yeah maybe

310  
00:17:18,470 --> 00:17:17,600  
less is more less is more what the heck

311  
00:17:23,189 --> 00:17:18,480  
ronnie

312  
00:17:30,150 --> 00:17:24,309  
drinking

313  
00:17:32,549 --> 00:17:30,160

are you oh yeah me and the dogs are you

314

00:17:34,630 --> 00:17:32,559

are you puff puffing

315

00:17:36,710 --> 00:17:34,640

are you are you doing the puff puff

316

00:17:37,530 --> 00:17:36,720

puff the magic dragon you live by the

317

00:17:39,270 --> 00:17:37,540

sea um

318

00:17:40,950 --> 00:17:39,280

[Music]

319

00:17:42,789 --> 00:17:40,960

see you know exactly what i'm talking

320

00:17:44,950 --> 00:17:42,799

about i know what you're talking about

321

00:17:47,110 --> 00:17:44,960

brother i know what you're talking about

322

00:17:48,710 --> 00:17:47,120

ronnie tell the truth to the fader knots

323

00:17:50,390 --> 00:17:48,720

i mean i would love to know what it's

324

00:17:53,430 --> 00:17:50,400

like to be a rock star you know like

325

00:17:55,190 --> 00:17:53,440

ronnie mcmullen tell me man did you let

326

00:17:57,350 --> 00:17:55,200

it all go when you were a kid you were

327

00:18:00,070 --> 00:17:57,360

fun to hang out with weren't you

328

00:18:02,150 --> 00:18:00,080

i actually was not i actually was the

329

00:18:06,150 --> 00:18:02,160

guy in the corner that nobody wanted to

330

00:18:08,870 --> 00:18:06,160

be around i'm not buying it man

331

00:18:10,789 --> 00:18:08,880

i'm just not buying it see when when you

332

00:18:12,630 --> 00:18:10,799

get to be as cool

333

00:18:15,270 --> 00:18:12,640

right as you are

334

00:18:17,430 --> 00:18:15,280

that means you've seen it all

335

00:18:19,350 --> 00:18:17,440

right and when you get to our age and

336

00:18:21,110 --> 00:18:19,360

you're still trying to party that's

337

00:18:22,710 --> 00:18:21,120

because you weren't cool when you were

338

00:18:25,190 --> 00:18:22,720

young

339

00:18:27,350 --> 00:18:25,200

when you get it all out of your system

340

00:18:28,950 --> 00:18:27,360

you know like me i

341

00:18:31,029 --> 00:18:28,960

dude i

342

00:18:34,390 --> 00:18:31,039

did not hold back

343

00:18:37,830 --> 00:18:36,390

i'm lucky to be here right now if you

344

00:18:41,029 --> 00:18:37,840

want to know the truth

345

00:18:42,710 --> 00:18:41,039

and uh and that's it you know so

346

00:18:44,789 --> 00:18:42,720

yeah i can only imagine what you were

347

00:18:51,110 --> 00:18:44,799

like but it was probably before

348

00:18:55,270 --> 00:18:53,590

hey have you ever ralphed in front of

349

00:18:56,000 --> 00:18:55,280

jack in the box that's when you know

350

00:18:58,950 --> 00:18:56,010

you're somebody

351

00:19:01,590 --> 00:18:58,960

[Laughter]

352

00:19:04,789 --> 00:19:01,600

you know what i did at 8 30 by the way

353

00:19:06,950 --> 00:19:04,799

okay check this out okay i'm going to

354

00:19:07,909 --> 00:19:06,960

share this story

355

00:19:09,510 --> 00:19:07,919

um

356

00:19:11,510 --> 00:19:09,520

and i thought about it earlier this week

357

00:19:14,789 --> 00:19:11,520

so i can't believe you're

358

00:19:17,110 --> 00:19:14,799

you just brought up ralphing okay so

359

00:19:21,110 --> 00:19:17,120

i'm in my

360

00:19:21,990 --> 00:19:21,120

mid-20s 25 26 i'm right in there

361

00:19:24,950 --> 00:19:22,000

and

362

00:19:27,350 --> 00:19:24,960

uh the heyday of hollywood right sunset

363

00:19:30,710 --> 00:19:27,360

strip it's all going down

364

00:19:32,470 --> 00:19:30,720

and i am at

365

00:19:34,310 --> 00:19:32,480

the home

366

00:19:35,110 --> 00:19:34,320

i'm with a friend

367

00:19:36,710 --> 00:19:35,120

uh

368

00:19:38,470 --> 00:19:36,720

i'm at the home

369

00:19:40,950 --> 00:19:38,480

of the most famous

370

00:19:42,630 --> 00:19:40,960

rock and roll photographer in the world

371

00:19:44,310 --> 00:19:42,640

i'm not going to say who it is

372

00:19:46,950 --> 00:19:44,320

okay because there's a lot of great ones

373

00:19:49,110 --> 00:19:46,960

but whoever you're thinking of it's like

374

00:19:51,590 --> 00:19:49,120

that right shooting the cover of rolling

375

00:19:54,230 --> 00:19:51,600

stone whatever

376

00:19:56,870 --> 00:19:54,240

so i'm at his house

377

00:19:59,029 --> 00:19:56,880

and it's pretty cool man

378

00:20:01,029 --> 00:19:59,039

right and i'm in the moment and it's

379

00:20:04,710 --> 00:20:01,039

great it's just the three of us there

380

00:20:07,270 --> 00:20:04,720

and and we're talking and things and and

381

00:20:10,470 --> 00:20:07,280

i'm just sitting and i stand up i'm not

382

00:20:12,870 --> 00:20:10,480

feeling right and i stand up

383

00:20:16,789 --> 00:20:12,880

and i throw up in the middle of his

384

00:20:22,390 --> 00:20:20,070

i just i just stand up and i was like i

385

00:20:25,270 --> 00:20:22,400

remember i looked at him

386

00:20:27,990 --> 00:20:25,280

and and i might have got the words out

387

00:20:30,549 --> 00:20:28,000

like where's your bathroom or he says

388

00:20:32,870 --> 00:20:30,559

my bathroom's over whatever you know but

389

00:20:37,510 --> 00:20:32,880

i i must have been like green

390

00:20:41,990 --> 00:20:38,870

in the middle

391

00:20:45,029 --> 00:20:42,000

of this massive living room in this

392

00:20:46,470 --> 00:20:45,039

massive house and it was in beverly

393

00:20:48,390 --> 00:20:46,480

hills man

394

00:20:51,029 --> 00:20:48,400

and i said

395

00:20:53,190 --> 00:20:51,039

i i i believe jack in the box was

396

00:20:54,950 --> 00:20:53,200

involved

397

00:20:56,789 --> 00:20:54,960

i do believe no i'm not making this up

398

00:20:59,430 --> 00:20:56,799

i'm not that's the part of the story

399

00:21:00,630 --> 00:20:59,440

that's really strange but yeah

400

00:21:03,830 --> 00:21:00,640

i mean

401  
00:21:09,590 --> 00:21:06,149  
earlier this week did you go and do the

402  
00:21:11,190 --> 00:21:09,600  
deed did you do the hamburger deed oh i

403  
00:21:16,310 --> 00:21:11,200  
did not

404  
00:21:18,230 --> 00:21:16,320  
not spit or not we were talking about

405  
00:21:21,350 --> 00:21:18,240  
burgers yeah we're talking about good

406  
00:21:23,590 --> 00:21:21,360  
burgers in and out way up there yep

407  
00:21:25,430 --> 00:21:23,600  
and uh tommy's

408  
00:21:27,909 --> 00:21:25,440  
is good

409  
00:21:30,149 --> 00:21:27,919  
not maybe the best for you but it's good

410  
00:21:31,350 --> 00:21:30,159  
and i wanted to introduce jimmy back to

411  
00:21:33,110 --> 00:21:31,360  
the habit

412  
00:21:34,710 --> 00:21:33,120  
and he was supposed to eat havoc he's

413  
00:21:36,230 --> 00:21:34,720

had a couple of days yeah he's supposed

414

00:21:39,270 --> 00:21:36,240

to eat the habit

415

00:21:41,430 --> 00:21:39,280

but he did not so yep yep let's let's

416

00:21:44,230 --> 00:21:41,440

boo on jimmy i know true story true

417

00:21:46,470 --> 00:21:44,240

story ronnie and i were talking you know

418

00:21:48,789 --> 00:21:46,480

about what's a good burger that's still

419

00:21:51,029 --> 00:21:48,799

healthy you know we had taken a few

420

00:21:52,789 --> 00:21:51,039

things off the list you know burger king

421

00:21:54,950 --> 00:21:52,799

off the list mcdonald's off the list and

422

00:21:57,590 --> 00:21:54,960

you just take carl's jr off the list

423

00:22:00,149 --> 00:21:57,600

he'd take things off the list right

424

00:22:03,830 --> 00:22:00,159

and it was really funny

425

00:22:05,830 --> 00:22:03,840

i said tommy's and and ronnie goes what

426

00:22:07,590 --> 00:22:05,840

time i said look tommy's

427

00:22:10,230 --> 00:22:07,600

tastes so good

428

00:22:12,950 --> 00:22:10,240

that you don't give a

429

00:22:16,789 --> 00:22:12,960

blank

430

00:22:18,710 --> 00:22:16,799

you don't care it just tastes too good

431

00:22:20,789 --> 00:22:18,720

you don't care

432

00:22:23,510 --> 00:22:20,799

what is in there it's just it's just

433

00:22:25,350 --> 00:22:23,520

delicious but then ronnie said hamburger

434

00:22:28,070 --> 00:22:25,360

habit

435

00:22:29,750 --> 00:22:28,080

and i i've never eaten there and there's

436

00:22:31,430 --> 00:22:29,760

one just a couple blocks from my house

437

00:22:33,909 --> 00:22:31,440

it's always busy

438

00:22:37,029 --> 00:22:33,919

and and i promised ronnie that i would

439

00:22:39,430 --> 00:22:37,039

go and check it out he said man

440

00:22:41,669 --> 00:22:39,440

you you'll see and i said okay all right

441

00:22:43,510 --> 00:22:41,679

i'll go check out the habit i've never

442

00:22:45,270 --> 00:22:43,520

i've never eaten there at least not to

443

00:22:47,990 --> 00:22:45,280

my memory

444

00:22:51,110 --> 00:22:48,000

and and if i have it's been a long time

445

00:22:52,950 --> 00:22:51,120

so i just really don't remember so

446

00:22:57,029 --> 00:22:52,960

i've got to go check out the habit maybe

447

00:22:58,310 --> 00:22:57,039

i'll do that tonight after the show

448

00:23:00,710 --> 00:22:58,320

there you go

449

00:23:03,990 --> 00:23:00,720

let's let's defer this over to the fader

450

00:23:05,669 --> 00:23:04,000

knots um is the hamburger habit

451  
00:23:07,669 --> 00:23:05,679  
all that

452  
00:23:09,590 --> 00:23:07,679  
let's see what the fade or not say the

453  
00:23:13,029 --> 00:23:09,600  
hamburger habit they would have to live

454  
00:23:15,510 --> 00:23:13,039  
it are they only in southern california

455  
00:23:17,350 --> 00:23:15,520  
oh no they're they're in arizona oh they

456  
00:23:20,390 --> 00:23:17,360  
are okay

457  
00:23:23,270 --> 00:23:20,400  
so then okay okay let's see what the uh

458  
00:23:26,630 --> 00:23:23,280  
what the fade fader not ranking is on

459  
00:23:28,470 --> 00:23:26,640  
the habit ronnie's saying it's in and

460  
00:23:30,470 --> 00:23:28,480  
out good

461  
00:23:33,510 --> 00:23:30,480  
that's you know how different because

462  
00:23:36,549 --> 00:23:33,520  
it's a char broil but yes it's very good

463  
00:23:39,590 --> 00:23:36,559

it does it beat in and out no

464

00:23:42,070 --> 00:23:39,600

is it in the same same area yes okay you

465

00:23:45,029 --> 00:23:42,080

backpedaled ronnie just backpedaled you

466

00:23:47,110 --> 00:23:45,039

know you can nobody can say a burger is

467

00:23:49,590 --> 00:23:47,120

better than in and out

468

00:23:52,070 --> 00:23:49,600

that's tough that's that's a that's a

469

00:23:54,549 --> 00:23:52,080

tough call man

470

00:23:55,510 --> 00:23:54,559

in and out is in and out does everything

471

00:23:58,230 --> 00:23:55,520

right

472

00:24:00,950 --> 00:23:58,240

somebody just said i hope it wasn't 1993

473

00:24:04,149 --> 00:24:00,960

jack in the box

474

00:24:06,390 --> 00:24:04,159

it was worse it was 87. when i was a kid

475

00:24:07,830 --> 00:24:06,400

i want to get to uh after all of this

476

00:24:10,149 --> 00:24:07,840

fast food talk

477

00:24:13,430 --> 00:24:10,159

we definitely need to talk about uh get

478

00:24:15,110 --> 00:24:13,440

the tea after this but here's the deal

479

00:24:17,350 --> 00:24:15,120

when i first came out to california

480

00:24:19,990 --> 00:24:17,360

there's no jack in the box you know uh

481

00:24:23,029 --> 00:24:20,000

in indianapolis so i fly out here and

482

00:24:25,350 --> 00:24:23,039

and i heard about jack in the box and so

483

00:24:26,310 --> 00:24:25,360

i fly out this is 84

484

00:24:30,230 --> 00:24:26,320

and

485

00:24:32,149 --> 00:24:30,240

uh across the street from where i worked

486

00:24:33,750 --> 00:24:32,159

was a jack in the box i could see it

487

00:24:34,549 --> 00:24:33,760

right it's right there so

488

00:24:35,590 --> 00:24:34,559

i

489

00:24:37,590 --> 00:24:35,600

uh

490

00:24:40,310 --> 00:24:37,600

i drive down

491

00:24:41,909 --> 00:24:40,320

and i go in and i get i'm not making

492

00:24:44,230 --> 00:24:41,919

this up

493

00:24:47,029 --> 00:24:44,240

i get two

494

00:24:49,909 --> 00:24:47,039

jack-in-the-box tacos

495

00:24:51,430 --> 00:24:49,919

mr tacos yeah yeah thinking

496

00:24:53,430 --> 00:24:51,440

they they were going to be delicious

497

00:24:55,990 --> 00:24:53,440

right so i get two jack-in-the-box tacos

498

00:24:58,470 --> 00:24:56,000

what order fries coke head back

499

00:25:00,070 --> 00:24:58,480

and and i take them and i'm looking at

500

00:25:02,789 --> 00:25:00,080

them and i'm like what is that it had a

501  
00:25:05,190 --> 00:25:02,799  
slice of american cheese in it

502  
00:25:06,470 --> 00:25:05,200  
right and i was like what's going on

503  
00:25:10,470 --> 00:25:06,480  
here

504  
00:25:13,430 --> 00:25:10,480  
and and i bit into it

505  
00:25:15,269 --> 00:25:13,440  
i can't even i i it was

506  
00:25:16,630 --> 00:25:15,279  
it was cat food

507  
00:25:18,549 --> 00:25:16,640  
that's what it is i think that's what

508  
00:25:20,310 --> 00:25:18,559  
they do it's like heated

509  
00:25:22,230 --> 00:25:20,320  
cat food

510  
00:25:24,630 --> 00:25:22,240  
in a taco show

511  
00:25:26,390 --> 00:25:24,640  
with a slice of american cheese that's

512  
00:25:27,909 --> 00:25:26,400  
what it tasted like

513  
00:25:30,390 --> 00:25:27,919

i was in chat i was like this is the

514

00:25:31,750 --> 00:25:30,400

most disgusting thing i was so

515

00:25:34,710 --> 00:25:31,760

disappointed

516

00:25:36,230 --> 00:25:34,720

but uh

517

00:25:39,430 --> 00:25:36,240

anyway

518

00:25:40,950 --> 00:25:39,440

how did we oh man oh this is all over

519

00:25:44,630 --> 00:25:40,960

hamburger habit

520

00:25:46,870 --> 00:25:44,640

um so ronnie life change tea what's

521

00:25:48,870 --> 00:25:46,880

going on there this month

522

00:25:50,870 --> 00:25:48,880

well life change tea you need after

523

00:25:53,590 --> 00:25:50,880

tommy's and you definitely definitely

524

00:25:57,909 --> 00:25:53,600

need after jack-in-the-box

525

00:25:59,830 --> 00:25:57,919

so yes it's a digestive move

526

00:26:02,710 --> 00:25:59,840

he's reading the fader nuts

527

00:26:04,149 --> 00:26:02,720

it's a digestive move and

528

00:26:05,269 --> 00:26:04,159

and it's always we always have something

529

00:26:06,710 --> 00:26:05,279

on sale

530

00:26:11,590 --> 00:26:06,720

so

531

00:26:14,070 --> 00:26:11,600

situation we have vitamin a on sale

532

00:26:15,669 --> 00:26:14,080

six bucks for a bottle of vitamin a can

533

00:26:18,230 --> 00:26:15,679

you believe that

534

00:26:20,390 --> 00:26:18,240

wait a minute let me let me i gotta go

535

00:26:24,950 --> 00:26:20,400

back and see this yes

536

00:26:27,110 --> 00:26:24,960

six bucks six bucks six bucks six bucks

537

00:26:28,870 --> 00:26:27,120

and then our other special is uh the

538

00:26:30,390 --> 00:26:28,880

tummy special which is really good

539

00:26:33,029 --> 00:26:30,400

because you've got the t

540

00:26:35,830 --> 00:26:33,039

and you've got gi joy and coral c but

541

00:26:37,909 --> 00:26:35,840

you've got gi joy which is really really

542

00:26:40,710 --> 00:26:37,919

good after you've had jack in the box or

543

00:26:42,710 --> 00:26:40,720

mcdonald's yes yes i love gi joy it's on

544

00:26:44,630 --> 00:26:42,720

my countertop

545

00:26:46,789 --> 00:26:44,640

and it does a great job

546

00:26:49,669 --> 00:26:46,799

so we're putting stuff on special

547

00:26:50,470 --> 00:26:49,679

making it easy and let's not forgot

548

00:26:51,990 --> 00:26:50,480

that

549

00:26:54,149 --> 00:26:52,000

you want to get some free shipping on

550

00:26:56,390 --> 00:26:54,159

that yes

551  
00:26:58,110 --> 00:26:56,400  
what do you say jimmy what do we do is

552  
00:27:01,909 --> 00:26:58,120  
it uh fader

553  
00:27:03,750 --> 00:27:01,919  
f-a-d-e-r it's vader f-a-d-e-r put in

554  
00:27:06,710 --> 00:27:03,760  
the coupon code don't forget to hit

555  
00:27:09,830 --> 00:27:06,720  
apply get your free shipping and you can

556  
00:27:11,430 --> 00:27:09,840  
get a vitamin a building block which is

557  
00:27:14,870 --> 00:27:11,440  
also good for the eyes

558  
00:27:17,590 --> 00:27:14,880  
for six dollars man that is that is

559  
00:27:20,070 --> 00:27:17,600  
amazing six dollars for a bottle of

560  
00:27:22,630 --> 00:27:20,080  
vitamin a so they can order both right

561  
00:27:25,590 --> 00:27:22,640  
they could get the tummy plus special

562  
00:27:26,549 --> 00:27:25,600  
and the the the vitamin a and free

563  
00:27:30,870 --> 00:27:26,559

shipping

564

00:27:33,909 --> 00:27:32,470

yeah that's a great deal still have

565

00:27:37,830 --> 00:27:33,919

you'll still have a little extra money

566

00:27:40,470 --> 00:27:37,840

to go to habit and uh

567

00:27:41,269 --> 00:27:40,480

um you know see this is the thing and i

568

00:27:43,269 --> 00:27:41,279

know

569

00:27:44,710 --> 00:27:43,279

ronnie i kind of joke about this but

570

00:27:45,750 --> 00:27:44,720

it's really true

571

00:27:49,190 --> 00:27:45,760

i

572

00:27:51,990 --> 00:27:49,200

uh an excuse to

573

00:27:54,149 --> 00:27:52,000

eat the wrong foods or abuse yourself

574

00:27:56,070 --> 00:27:54,159

but if you do

575

00:27:58,870 --> 00:27:56,080

if you do like i do

576

00:28:01,909 --> 00:27:58,880

i know that i've got the tea right there

577

00:28:03,750 --> 00:28:01,919

in the refrigerator and i could go crazy

578

00:28:04,870 --> 00:28:03,760

and do something that i'm not supposed

579

00:28:05,750 --> 00:28:04,880

to do

580

00:28:10,950 --> 00:28:05,760

and

581

00:28:13,269 --> 00:28:10,960

with a glass of uh tea

582

00:28:15,110 --> 00:28:13,279

and and i'm okay

583

00:28:17,269 --> 00:28:15,120

you know and it's at least i've got

584

00:28:19,110 --> 00:28:17,279

weaknesses jimmy i've got weaknesses i

585

00:28:21,350 --> 00:28:19,120

gotta have some goods once in a while at

586

00:28:22,389 --> 00:28:21,360

least in my mind

587

00:28:26,710 --> 00:28:22,399

right

588

00:28:29,430 --> 00:28:26,720

thing

589

00:28:30,549 --> 00:28:29,440

and and it's not justification for doing

590

00:28:32,310 --> 00:28:30,559

the wrong thing

591

00:28:34,789 --> 00:28:32,320

but at least i know that i've got that

592

00:28:36,950 --> 00:28:34,799

to back it up and and i'm being very

593

00:28:39,750 --> 00:28:36,960

serious and i take advantage of it i

594

00:28:40,630 --> 00:28:39,760

really do i really really appreciate get

595

00:28:46,549 --> 00:28:40,640

the tea

596

00:28:47,750 --> 00:28:46,559

on my body i just appreciate it ronnie i

597

00:28:49,350 --> 00:28:47,760

seriously do

598

00:28:51,110 --> 00:28:49,360

well we got to take care of you jimmy

599

00:28:53,029 --> 00:28:51,120

keep you going you got lots of air time

600

00:28:56,149 --> 00:28:53,039

to go yes

601  
00:29:00,070 --> 00:28:56,159  
you know the here's here's the thing

602  
00:29:02,149 --> 00:29:00,080  
and i was uh uh i i talked yesterday

603  
00:29:04,389 --> 00:29:02,159  
about finding your bliss

604  
00:29:06,070 --> 00:29:04,399  
right no matter what it is just just go

605  
00:29:09,430 --> 00:29:06,080  
and find your bliss

606  
00:29:12,870 --> 00:29:09,440  
and and i have found my bliss and and

607  
00:29:15,669 --> 00:29:12,880  
i've spent uh too many years

608  
00:29:17,510 --> 00:29:15,679  
just out there in in the wrong areas and

609  
00:29:20,870 --> 00:29:17,520  
doing the wrong things

610  
00:29:23,909 --> 00:29:20,880  
and i came to a point in my life where i

611  
00:29:24,710 --> 00:29:23,919  
realized that i have more that i want to

612  
00:29:27,830 --> 00:29:24,720  
do

613  
00:29:30,870 --> 00:29:27,840

i found my bliss and i want to enjoy

614

00:29:33,029 --> 00:29:30,880

myself now and i'm able to do that

615

00:29:34,230 --> 00:29:33,039

because of your company because of get

616

00:29:35,029 --> 00:29:34,240

the tea

617

00:29:41,430 --> 00:29:35,039

and

618

00:29:42,950 --> 00:29:41,440

want to thank you for that right now

619

00:29:45,190 --> 00:29:42,960

well i appreciate it and there's a lot

620

00:29:46,630 --> 00:29:45,200

of fader knots that have followed suit

621

00:29:49,110 --> 00:29:46,640

and they're getting the stuff and it's

622

00:29:50,950 --> 00:29:49,120

it's real nice and they say nice things

623

00:29:53,190 --> 00:29:50,960

which is very kind

624

00:29:55,510 --> 00:29:53,200

so as you say and i've heard it say you

625

00:29:56,549 --> 00:29:55,520

say this on many shows we're a big

626

00:29:58,789 --> 00:29:56,559

family

627

00:30:01,029 --> 00:29:58,799

absolutely ronnie and i want you to

628

00:30:03,669 --> 00:30:01,039

behave i want you to have fun this

629

00:30:05,350 --> 00:30:03,679

weekend be safe out there and uh i'll

630

00:30:07,190 --> 00:30:05,360

talk to you over the weekend

631

00:30:08,470 --> 00:30:07,200

sounds good i want to hear habit stuff

632

00:30:11,269 --> 00:30:08,480

i'll talk to you

633

00:30:14,149 --> 00:30:11,279

ronnie mcmullen thank you ronnie ronnie

634

00:30:18,070 --> 00:30:14,159

mcmullen life change tea and it's all

635

00:30:19,750 --> 00:30:18,080

simple go to get the tea.com the

636

00:30:23,029 --> 00:30:19,760

specials are right there on the home

637

00:30:25,590 --> 00:30:23,039

page vitamin a for six bucks

638

00:30:27,430 --> 00:30:25,600

get the gut special the tommy special

639

00:30:28,830 --> 00:30:27,440

get that right now get them both promo

640

00:30:31,750 --> 00:30:28,840

code fader

641

00:30:33,990 --> 00:30:31,760

f-a-d-e-r you get everything on sale and

642

00:30:35,510 --> 00:30:34,000

you get free shipping

643

00:30:37,430 --> 00:30:35,520

the links to everything are over at

644

00:30:39,110 --> 00:30:37,440

jimmychurchradio.com

645

00:30:41,510 --> 00:30:39,120

all right i'll be right back after this

646

00:30:44,149 --> 00:30:41,520

short break it's thursday night it is

647

00:30:52,970 --> 00:30:44,159

fader night with open lines all night

648

00:31:11,029 --> 00:31:08,870

[Music]

649

00:31:13,190 --> 00:31:11,039

this is nicole church daughter of you

650

00:31:14,190 --> 00:31:13,200

know who and you're listening to fade to

651  
00:31:15,830 --> 00:31:14,200  
black on

652  
00:31:18,789 --> 00:31:15,840  
jimmychurchradio.com and the game

653  
00:31:20,870 --> 00:31:18,799  
changer network

654  
00:31:22,470 --> 00:31:20,880  
you're listening to jimmy church and

655  
00:31:28,870 --> 00:31:22,480  
fade to black

656  
00:31:35,350 --> 00:31:31,190  
you're listening to jimmy church fade to

657  
00:31:42,950 --> 00:31:37,509  
fade to black will now pause for alien

658  
00:31:47,110 --> 00:31:45,269  
introducing the game changer blend from

659  
00:31:49,669 --> 00:31:47,120  
river moon coffee that delivers a

660  
00:31:52,710 --> 00:31:49,679  
customized blend made specifically for

661  
00:31:55,669 --> 00:31:52,720  
the fader knots if the game is rigged

662  
00:31:56,870 --> 00:31:55,679  
change the game it's a boulder cup with

663  
00:31:59,110 --> 00:31:56,880

some bite

664

00:32:01,350 --> 00:31:59,120

game changer is the coffee of choice for

665

00:32:04,389 --> 00:32:01,360

those that prefer an organic dark roast

666

00:32:07,190 --> 00:32:04,399

that is slightly lighter and milder but

667

00:32:09,430 --> 00:32:07,200

it's still dark with wild notes of

668

00:32:11,990 --> 00:32:09,440

pecans and chocolate with a rich

669

00:32:14,070 --> 00:32:12,000

balanced full-bodied cup that is roasted

670

00:32:17,110 --> 00:32:14,080

to perfection for a great coffee to

671

00:32:20,230 --> 00:32:17,120

start your day as an after dinner coffee

672

00:32:22,630 --> 00:32:20,240

or anywhere in between artisan small

673

00:32:25,269 --> 00:32:22,640

batch roasted to perfection usda

674

00:32:27,590 --> 00:32:25,279

certified organic all river moon coffee

675

00:32:30,470 --> 00:32:27,600

is freshly roasted and packaged in the

676  
00:32:32,549 --> 00:32:30,480  
usa just go to [rivermooncoffee.com](http://rivermooncoffee.com) or

677  
00:32:36,470 --> 00:32:32,559  
click on the banners over on our site

678  
00:32:38,549 --> 00:32:36,480  
and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

679  
00:32:41,490 --> 00:32:38,559  
off of your order today

680  
00:32:47,190 --> 00:32:41,500  
[rivermooncoffee.com](http://rivermooncoffee.com)

681  
00:32:51,269 --> 00:32:49,509  
make contact

682  
00:32:54,149 --> 00:32:51,279  
this is jimmy church of fade to black

683  
00:32:56,470 --> 00:32:54,159  
and you can get our podcast for just two

684  
00:32:58,789 --> 00:32:56,480  
dollars per month all you have to do is

685  
00:33:01,590 --> 00:32:58,799  
click on the podcast banner over at

686  
00:33:04,230 --> 00:33:01,600  
[jimmychurchradio.com](http://jimmychurchradio.com)

687  
00:33:06,870 --> 00:33:04,240  
hi folks it's trembling times and fear

688  
00:33:08,630 --> 00:33:06,880

is pushing emotions which in turn pushes

689

00:33:10,789 --> 00:33:08,640

health the wrong direction do you ever

690

00:33:13,190 --> 00:33:10,799

get an egg because life is uneasy try

691

00:33:15,110 --> 00:33:13,200

life change tea get the tea.com life

692

00:33:17,190 --> 00:33:15,120

change tea works on your digestive tract

693

00:33:19,750 --> 00:33:17,200

helping to move food through quicker and

694

00:33:21,509 --> 00:33:19,760

comfortably so your health is spot on

695

00:33:23,590 --> 00:33:21,519

life change team may not help with world

696

00:33:26,149 --> 00:33:23,600

issues but it will help with your

697

00:33:28,630 --> 00:33:26,159

digestive issues a glass a day helps

698

00:33:31,269 --> 00:33:28,640

keep the intruders away so

699

00:33:34,389 --> 00:33:31,279

change your life today log on to get the

700

00:33:36,710 --> 00:33:34,399

tea.com that's get the tea dot com if

701  
00:33:39,669 --> 00:33:36,720  
your health game is off get on by

702  
00:33:41,509 --> 00:33:39,679  
ordering life change tea get the tea.com

703  
00:33:44,070 --> 00:33:41,519  
and while you're on our site look around

704  
00:33:45,990 --> 00:33:44,080  
at the great non-gmo organic supplements

705  
00:33:48,789 --> 00:33:46,000  
and if you're a sales shopper go to our

706  
00:33:50,470 --> 00:33:48,799  
specials page and see what's for you

707  
00:33:51,990 --> 00:33:50,480  
i've been drinking the tea for 12 years

708  
00:33:55,190 --> 00:33:52,000  
and i'm sure glad for its health

709  
00:33:56,549 --> 00:33:55,200  
benefits again that's get the tea.com

710  
00:33:57,830 --> 00:33:56,559  
get the tea

711  
00:34:00,470 --> 00:33:57,840  
dot com

712  
00:34:01,750 --> 00:34:00,480  
the tea that makes you go

713  
00:34:04,509 --> 00:34:01,760

do you have an interest in the

714

00:34:07,269 --> 00:34:04,519

paranormal then you'll love the on

715

00:34:08,950 --> 00:34:07,279

xnetwork.com the x is your streaming

716

00:34:12,069 --> 00:34:08,960

audio and video for everything

717

00:34:15,589 --> 00:34:12,079

supernatural strange and mysterious like

718

00:34:17,909 --> 00:34:15,599

ufos bigfoot ghosts and so much more

719

00:34:21,190 --> 00:34:17,919

from hosts like jimmy church whitley

720

00:34:23,829 --> 00:34:21,200

strieber micah hanks and christina gomez

721

00:34:25,909 --> 00:34:23,839

visit the nextnetwork.com show page for

722

00:34:28,550 --> 00:34:25,919

a complete list of all the paranormal

723

00:34:30,470 --> 00:34:28,560

programs you'll find on the x be sure to

724

00:34:32,230 --> 00:34:30,480

follow us on twitter for updates at

725

00:34:34,950 --> 00:34:32,240

kunxdb

726

00:34:37,669 --> 00:34:34,960

follow our facebook group on x network

727

00:34:41,270 --> 00:34:37,679

find the podcast on spotify iheart

728

00:34:42,069 --> 00:34:41,280

audible and apple podcast it's time it's

729

00:34:44,550 --> 00:34:42,079

new

730

00:34:45,669 --> 00:34:44,560

is the x x

731

00:34:50,790 --> 00:34:45,679

x

732

00:34:54,550 --> 00:34:53,190

fade to black

733

00:34:57,190 --> 00:34:54,560

is not

734

00:35:01,349 --> 00:34:57,200

your father's radio show

735

00:35:03,349 --> 00:35:01,359

on the game changer radio network

736

00:35:04,630 --> 00:35:03,359

hi this is rob reiner from anvil and

737

00:35:07,910 --> 00:35:04,640

you're listening to jimmy

738

00:35:27,410 --> 00:35:09,790

what's up i'm chris what up this

739

00:35:31,910 --> 00:35:29,829

[Music]

740

00:35:33,910 --> 00:35:31,920

welcome back fade to black i am your

741

00:35:35,750 --> 00:35:33,920

host jimmy church

742

00:35:37,510 --> 00:35:35,760

thursday night fader night open lines

743

00:35:39,670 --> 00:35:37,520

all night long lines are open seven four

744

00:35:43,270 --> 00:35:39,680

seven two two eight two zero

745

00:35:45,910 --> 00:35:43,280

five one seven four seven two two eight

746

00:35:47,190 --> 00:35:45,920

two zero five one

747

00:35:49,800 --> 00:35:47,200

and uh

748

00:35:51,510 --> 00:35:49,810

here's the deal

749

00:35:53,829 --> 00:35:51,520

[Music]

750

00:35:55,750 --> 00:35:53,839

i've had a pretty

751  
00:35:56,710 --> 00:35:55,760  
pretty crazy week

752  
00:36:02,390 --> 00:35:56,720  
and

753  
00:36:09,589 --> 00:36:05,109  
things are

754  
00:36:13,829 --> 00:36:09,599  
ufology and uh

755  
00:36:15,829 --> 00:36:13,839  
i'm gonna uh play uh uh like my best

756  
00:36:17,349 --> 00:36:15,839  
luella zondo impression right now in

757  
00:36:18,630 --> 00:36:17,359  
that i can't really talk to you about

758  
00:36:19,910 --> 00:36:18,640  
that right now

759  
00:36:22,390 --> 00:36:19,920  
can't do it

760  
00:36:23,349 --> 00:36:22,400  
um but but but things are really heating

761  
00:36:24,230 --> 00:36:23,359  
up

762  
00:36:27,349 --> 00:36:24,240  
and

763  
00:36:29,750 --> 00:36:27,359

uh i just a couple of things

764

00:36:32,230 --> 00:36:29,760

uh went down for me that i thought were

765

00:36:33,750 --> 00:36:32,240

uh pretty unique and a lot of fun one i

766

00:36:36,310 --> 00:36:33,760

went to sedona

767

00:36:38,390 --> 00:36:36,320

and i went out sky watching uh with

768

00:36:41,990 --> 00:36:38,400

michael of arizona

769

00:36:45,430 --> 00:36:42,000

and had a pretty remarkable night

770

00:36:47,190 --> 00:36:45,440

and and and and saw things uh

771

00:36:48,870 --> 00:36:47,200

in the low and slow and

772

00:36:51,270 --> 00:36:48,880

you know and i haven't had a really good

773

00:36:53,430 --> 00:36:51,280

sky watch like that in a long time

774

00:36:54,950 --> 00:36:53,440

and and it was incredible i don't know

775

00:36:57,750 --> 00:36:54,960

what's going on

776

00:36:58,710 --> 00:36:57,760

over sedona but that was that was pretty

777

00:37:00,950 --> 00:36:58,720

nuts

778

00:37:03,990 --> 00:37:00,960

so anyway i talked to

779

00:37:05,990 --> 00:37:04,000

uh all of you about uh what went down

780

00:37:09,510 --> 00:37:06,000

sunday night here

781

00:37:12,150 --> 00:37:09,520

uh when i was uh binging bridgerton uh

782

00:37:13,510 --> 00:37:12,160

by the way uh it's a great show

783

00:37:16,069 --> 00:37:13,520

and uh

784

00:37:19,270 --> 00:37:16,079

and i i had taken a break before episode

785

00:37:20,470 --> 00:37:19,280

eight the last episode of season two

786

00:37:24,790 --> 00:37:20,480

and

787

00:37:26,470 --> 00:37:24,800

to look up i just took a break because i

788

00:37:28,230 --> 00:37:26,480

wanted to

789

00:37:31,030 --> 00:37:28,240

savor

790

00:37:33,910 --> 00:37:31,040

you know episode eight and and i was

791

00:37:36,230 --> 00:37:33,920

texting with lisa and and

792

00:37:38,310 --> 00:37:36,240

doing this play about totally immersed

793

00:37:40,470 --> 00:37:38,320

in in season two and i just needed to

794

00:37:42,710 --> 00:37:40,480

take a break because i knew that this

795

00:37:45,589 --> 00:37:42,720

was the last episode so

796

00:37:47,349 --> 00:37:45,599

on outside i'd i'd put some food in the

797

00:37:49,190 --> 00:37:47,359

oven and

798

00:37:51,589 --> 00:37:49,200

and uh you know it's gonna take like a

799

00:37:53,190 --> 00:37:51,599

10 minute break and i look up and with

800

00:37:55,670 --> 00:37:53,200

the naked eye

801  
00:37:56,870 --> 00:37:55,680  
i see you know a craft

802  
00:37:59,670 --> 00:37:56,880  
and

803  
00:38:02,069 --> 00:37:59,680  
uh not to go into the crazy details of

804  
00:38:04,710 --> 00:38:02,079  
everything that unfolded but i i ended

805  
00:38:07,030 --> 00:38:04,720  
up getting my night vision and

806  
00:38:07,829 --> 00:38:07,040  
and getting it fired up

807  
00:38:12,150 --> 00:38:07,839  
and

808  
00:38:15,430 --> 00:38:12,160  
but then i you know i'm seeing stuff

809  
00:38:18,550 --> 00:38:15,440  
i mean it was it was crazy and

810  
00:38:21,030 --> 00:38:18,560  
it it all went down like within probably

811  
00:38:22,230 --> 00:38:21,040  
by the time i was done with starlink uh

812  
00:38:23,990 --> 00:38:22,240  
maybe

813  
00:38:26,069 --> 00:38:24,000

between five and ten minutes have gone

814

00:38:28,150 --> 00:38:26,079

by that was it and i mean i was seeing

815

00:38:30,150 --> 00:38:28,160

stuff and and and i got

816

00:38:32,150 --> 00:38:30,160

uh some emails

817

00:38:33,030 --> 00:38:32,160

uh from some of you out there go come on

818

00:38:34,950 --> 00:38:33,040

man

819

00:38:37,270 --> 00:38:34,960

you made all that up you

820

00:38:39,670 --> 00:38:37,280

you probably saw starlink and

821

00:38:40,950 --> 00:38:39,680

and and and no

822

00:38:43,430 --> 00:38:40,960

you know and

823

00:38:45,190 --> 00:38:43,440

uh and and i bring all of this up

824

00:38:48,230 --> 00:38:45,200

because of this

825

00:38:49,990 --> 00:38:48,240

so in between

826  
00:38:51,109 --> 00:38:50,000  
sedona

827  
00:38:52,230 --> 00:38:51,119  
and

828  
00:38:57,550 --> 00:38:52,240  
today

829  
00:38:59,190 --> 00:38:57,560  
my phone

830  
00:39:02,230 --> 00:38:59,200  
conversations

831  
00:39:03,750 --> 00:39:02,240  
things there there's stuff going on

832  
00:39:06,230 --> 00:39:03,760  
right now

833  
00:39:11,349 --> 00:39:09,109  
and i found myself

834  
00:39:13,750 --> 00:39:11,359  
yesterday

835  
00:39:16,630 --> 00:39:13,760  
and when you do this when you talk to

836  
00:39:17,670 --> 00:39:16,640  
yourself it's a serious moment

837  
00:39:27,510 --> 00:39:17,680  
and

838  
00:39:32,230 --> 00:39:30,550

what have i got myself

839

00:39:33,510 --> 00:39:32,240

into

840

00:39:34,630 --> 00:39:33,520

and

841

00:39:38,870 --> 00:39:34,640

now

842

00:39:41,990 --> 00:39:38,880

and what i'm trying to say is this

843

00:39:44,470 --> 00:39:42,000

all i really want to do

844

00:39:47,030 --> 00:39:44,480

is host a cool show

845

00:39:49,990 --> 00:39:47,040

my bliss

846

00:39:52,150 --> 00:39:50,000

host a cool show have guests on

847

00:39:54,390 --> 00:39:52,160

talk about interesting things today we

848

00:39:57,109 --> 00:39:54,400

did go beckley tepe uh with christina

849

00:39:59,109 --> 00:39:57,119

gomez so much fun and

850

00:40:02,550 --> 00:39:59,119

and that's that's it that's that's

851

00:40:05,589 --> 00:40:02,560

that's what i see my role in life

852

00:40:07,670 --> 00:40:05,599

is right my bliss is just to do that

853

00:40:08,950 --> 00:40:07,680

and when i said that to myself yes i was

854

00:40:11,589 --> 00:40:08,960

like man

855

00:40:14,630 --> 00:40:11,599

i just want to be a show host

856

00:40:18,710 --> 00:40:14,640

this this is even for me

857

00:40:23,270 --> 00:40:21,270

it's starting to spin out of control

858

00:40:27,589 --> 00:40:23,280

and i'm

859

00:40:29,270 --> 00:40:27,599

not really digging this now

860

00:40:36,710 --> 00:40:29,280

um

861

00:40:38,870 --> 00:40:36,720

once in a while

862

00:40:39,670 --> 00:40:38,880

i have people around me

863

00:40:48,470 --> 00:40:39,680

and

864

00:40:50,630 --> 00:40:48,480

look look who's going you know

865

00:40:53,349 --> 00:40:50,640

and they get to hear the conversation

866

00:40:55,910 --> 00:40:53,359

and then they will hear me you know and

867

00:40:57,829 --> 00:40:55,920

make another phone call and and do this

868

00:40:59,589 --> 00:40:57,839

and do this and do this and in a lot of

869

00:41:02,069 --> 00:40:59,599

ways that's a lot of fun

870

00:41:04,630 --> 00:41:02,079

and um

871

00:41:06,710 --> 00:41:04,640

a couple of months ago i was out to

872

00:41:08,710 --> 00:41:06,720

dinner

873

00:41:10,710 --> 00:41:08,720

uh with uh

874

00:41:12,710 --> 00:41:10,720

oh man let's just say some people in the

875

00:41:14,309 --> 00:41:12,720

entertainment industry

876

00:41:19,190 --> 00:41:14,319

and

877

00:41:20,630 --> 00:41:19,200

we were sitting there my phone

878

00:41:22,069 --> 00:41:20,640

lights up

879

00:41:25,109 --> 00:41:22,079

and the person sitting next to me

880

00:41:27,190 --> 00:41:25,119

glances down and went really

881

00:41:29,829 --> 00:41:27,200

and i go yeah well are you going to take

882

00:41:33,190 --> 00:41:29,839

that i said no we're at dinner what

883

00:41:35,750 --> 00:41:33,200

and this person said man i i would just

884

00:41:37,750 --> 00:41:35,760

love to answer your phone all day

885

00:41:39,910 --> 00:41:37,760

and that's cool that's the flip side

886

00:41:41,829 --> 00:41:39,920

that's you know it's like cool

887

00:41:43,750 --> 00:41:41,839

it it it's cool

888

00:41:46,829 --> 00:41:43,760

and then there is

889

00:41:49,589 --> 00:41:46,839

the other side of it where this is

890

00:41:51,750 --> 00:41:49,599

i'm just telling you

891

00:41:53,270 --> 00:41:51,760

that things are getting ready to hit the

892

00:41:56,950 --> 00:41:53,280

fan

893

00:42:01,270 --> 00:41:56,960

and not in a negative way

894

00:42:03,270 --> 00:42:01,280

but i myself me personally i i just want

895

00:42:04,870 --> 00:42:03,280

to uh

896

00:42:06,550 --> 00:42:04,880

host a show

897

00:42:07,589 --> 00:42:06,560

i don't need to be

898

00:42:11,990 --> 00:42:07,599

thrust

899

00:42:14,470 --> 00:42:12,000

into the middle of this and suddenly

900

00:42:15,270 --> 00:42:14,480

no i'm just not that important

901  
00:42:21,589 --> 00:42:15,280  
and

902  
00:42:23,910 --> 00:42:21,599  
outside looking in i get that

903  
00:42:25,829 --> 00:42:23,920  
but yesterday the pressure

904  
00:42:28,069 --> 00:42:25,839  
i mean it was just like it's feeling

905  
00:42:29,349 --> 00:42:28,079  
like it's getting to be too much and and

906  
00:42:32,630 --> 00:42:29,359  
i'm not

907  
00:42:34,470 --> 00:42:32,640  
right now

908  
00:42:36,230 --> 00:42:34,480  
let's see if some of these things start

909  
00:42:39,670 --> 00:42:36,240  
to play out

910  
00:42:42,150 --> 00:42:39,680  
and and if they do like i think they are

911  
00:42:44,309 --> 00:42:42,160  
probably going to do

912  
00:42:46,790 --> 00:42:44,319  
then it's going to be exciting and it's

913  
00:42:48,630 --> 00:42:46,800

going to be fun i just i would rather

914

00:42:51,270 --> 00:42:48,640

just report it

915

00:42:53,750 --> 00:42:51,280

i would rather comment on it and and i

916

00:42:55,109 --> 00:42:53,760

don't want to be a part of the story

917

00:42:58,550 --> 00:42:55,119

i'm just telling you

918

00:42:59,390 --> 00:42:58,560

it's uh it's crazy it is crazy

919

00:43:00,550 --> 00:42:59,400

the um

920

00:43:02,550 --> 00:43:00,560

[Music]

921

00:43:04,470 --> 00:43:02,560

what would fade to black and i'm gonna

922

00:43:07,589 --> 00:43:04,480

get to phone calls in a second

923

00:43:09,750 --> 00:43:07,599

um as things start to

924

00:43:13,030 --> 00:43:09,760

uh show themselves and i'm sure they

925

00:43:15,670 --> 00:43:13,040

will in the next uh couple of weeks and

926

00:43:19,910 --> 00:43:15,680

next few months coming up

927

00:43:21,750 --> 00:43:19,920

that when when we started fade to black

928

00:43:26,870 --> 00:43:21,760

it was always

929

00:43:29,589 --> 00:43:26,880

still is just to show where i get to

930

00:43:31,270 --> 00:43:29,599

just have fun and and talk and explore

931

00:43:32,710 --> 00:43:31,280

and have interesting guests on and hang

932

00:43:33,670 --> 00:43:32,720

out with all of you that's it that's

933

00:43:36,950 --> 00:43:33,680

that's it

934

00:43:39,990 --> 00:43:36,960

right

935

00:43:44,390 --> 00:43:40,000

because it has grown

936

00:43:45,430 --> 00:43:44,400

into what it has also with this

937

00:43:47,190 --> 00:43:45,440

uh

938

00:43:51,750 --> 00:43:47,200

this

939

00:43:54,069 --> 00:43:51,760

outlying view of respectability

940

00:43:56,710 --> 00:43:54,079

right it it it's standing in the

941

00:43:58,069 --> 00:43:56,720

community that is fantastic that is

942

00:43:59,430 --> 00:43:58,079

great

943

00:44:02,230 --> 00:43:59,440

but

944

00:44:04,710 --> 00:44:02,240

smoke and mirrors in my opinion i it's

945

00:44:07,030 --> 00:44:04,720

it's not

946

00:44:09,750 --> 00:44:07,040

a vehicle

947

00:44:12,630 --> 00:44:09,760

for others to drive

948

00:44:14,710 --> 00:44:12,640

and and that's that's

949

00:44:16,710 --> 00:44:14,720

what i'm saying and i and i don't want

950

00:44:17,750 --> 00:44:16,720

it to turn into that and it's not going

951  
00:44:20,870 --> 00:44:17,760  
to

952  
00:44:23,990 --> 00:44:20,880  
even though it feels kind of cool and

953  
00:44:26,470 --> 00:44:24,000  
if i wasn't um i was

954  
00:44:27,670 --> 00:44:26,480  
i was on the phone yesterday um with

955  
00:44:29,030 --> 00:44:27,680  
somebody

956  
00:44:33,349 --> 00:44:29,040  
and

957  
00:44:36,390 --> 00:44:33,359  
made to me that

958  
00:44:38,390 --> 00:44:36,400  
it's uh it's it's very cool that you

959  
00:44:40,309 --> 00:44:38,400  
have this respect

960  
00:44:42,630 --> 00:44:40,319  
of of

961  
00:44:43,990 --> 00:44:42,640  
of people out there

962  
00:44:46,630 --> 00:44:44,000  
yes

963  
00:44:48,630 --> 00:44:46,640

it is

964

00:44:50,630 --> 00:44:48,640

but i'm not

965

00:44:57,190 --> 00:44:50,640

the guy

966

00:45:01,030 --> 00:44:57,200

i don't

967

00:45:02,230 --> 00:45:01,040

i just want to play guitar and talk ufos

968

00:45:05,270 --> 00:45:02,240

man

969

00:45:08,710 --> 00:45:05,280

you know that's it

970

00:45:09,829 --> 00:45:08,720

that's it i don't wanna i i i no no no

971

00:45:12,069 --> 00:45:09,839

no no

972

00:45:13,349 --> 00:45:12,079

so we'll see we'll see how this plays

973

00:45:15,829 --> 00:45:13,359

out and

974

00:45:17,430 --> 00:45:15,839

uh i love this community and it's it's

975

00:45:19,190 --> 00:45:17,440

all about the community first this

976

00:45:21,990 --> 00:45:19,200

audience the fader knots

977

00:45:23,190 --> 00:45:22,000

you know all of you come first and and

978

00:45:29,670 --> 00:45:23,200

uh

979

00:45:34,309 --> 00:45:29,680

and i wish i could say more

980

00:45:36,950 --> 00:45:34,319

okay all right it's a good thing

981

00:45:37,910 --> 00:45:36,960

but i'm not gonna be the guy

982

00:45:39,670 --> 00:45:37,920

all right

983

00:45:40,950 --> 00:45:39,680

with that let's go to the phones hi

984

00:45:42,550 --> 00:45:40,960

you're live on fade to block who's

985

00:45:44,630 --> 00:45:42,560

calling

986

00:45:47,829 --> 00:45:44,640

jimmy this is walter from texas hey

987

00:45:49,430 --> 00:45:47,839

walter from texas what's going on

988

00:45:52,470 --> 00:45:49,440

nothing much jimmy i just want to tell

989

00:45:55,829 --> 00:45:52,480

you that you're in the ufo makes

990

00:45:57,109 --> 00:45:55,839

fade or not is the epicenter of ufo info

991

00:46:00,309 --> 00:45:57,119

information

992

00:46:01,349 --> 00:46:00,319

and you are the ling ling reader let's

993

00:46:03,990 --> 00:46:01,359

see

994

00:46:05,829 --> 00:46:04,000

i don't want to be the guy

995

00:46:08,390 --> 00:46:05,839

i appreciate it though and you know i'm

996

00:46:11,270 --> 00:46:08,400

thankful and i'm humbled

997

00:46:13,589 --> 00:46:11,280

it's right it's it's really really

998

00:46:16,150 --> 00:46:13,599

really cool

999

00:46:17,109 --> 00:46:16,160

but there's a line that i don't want to

1000

00:46:18,710 --> 00:46:17,119

cross

1001  
00:46:20,470 --> 00:46:18,720  
all right all right there's just there's

1002  
00:46:22,550 --> 00:46:20,480  
just a line

1003  
00:46:24,230 --> 00:46:22,560  
right there i just i i just don't want

1004  
00:46:26,630 --> 00:46:24,240  
to cross it let's just

1005  
00:46:29,510 --> 00:46:26,640  
you know try to try to rope this thing

1006  
00:46:32,390 --> 00:46:29,520  
back in and i know that there's going to

1007  
00:46:33,990 --> 00:46:32,400  
be a point walter where i'm like man i

1008  
00:46:36,390 --> 00:46:34,000  
wish i was back

1009  
00:46:37,750 --> 00:46:36,400  
in 2013.

1010  
00:46:39,910 --> 00:46:37,760  
i just

1011  
00:46:43,270 --> 00:46:39,920  
it was a different world back then

1012  
00:46:46,150 --> 00:46:43,280  
and uh and now it's uh

1013  
00:46:47,750 --> 00:46:46,160

it's a little bit nuts and uh that's uh

1014

00:46:49,910 --> 00:46:47,760

that's all i can say so what's going on

1015

00:46:52,870 --> 00:46:49,920

man what's on your mind tonight

1016

00:46:55,589 --> 00:46:52,880

well i got other bad news i just chucked

1017

00:46:57,750 --> 00:46:55,599

uh check my laundry room and the dryer

1018

00:47:00,230 --> 00:46:57,760

sheets are on the floor

1019

00:47:01,670 --> 00:47:00,240

did it to me today

1020

00:47:06,390 --> 00:47:01,680

today

1021

00:47:07,829 --> 00:47:06,400

well one is still in the dryer right

1022

00:47:10,950 --> 00:47:07,839

okay

1023

00:47:13,270 --> 00:47:10,960

and i thought of you i swear and all

1024

00:47:14,550 --> 00:47:13,280

that is holy so i'm sitting there you

1025

00:47:16,630 --> 00:47:14,560

know i got my laundry right i'm gonna do

1026  
00:47:18,309 --> 00:47:16,640  
my thing and i you know i take uh you

1027  
00:47:20,630 --> 00:47:18,319  
know my lo and and

1028  
00:47:24,549 --> 00:47:20,640  
freaking bounce sheets on the floor

1029  
00:47:26,870 --> 00:47:24,559  
just like leaped out

1030  
00:47:29,750 --> 00:47:26,880  
left they leapt

1031  
00:47:31,670 --> 00:47:29,760  
they left out that this there's a

1032  
00:47:33,589 --> 00:47:31,680  
there's a conspiracy here man there's

1033  
00:47:36,069 --> 00:47:33,599  
some kind of thing

1034  
00:47:38,549 --> 00:47:36,079  
happening with this and

1035  
00:47:40,230 --> 00:47:38,559  
uh i'm gonna you know i walked

1036  
00:47:41,750 --> 00:47:40,240  
i walked into my laundry room i said i

1037  
00:47:43,829 --> 00:47:41,760  
gotta check how many sheets i got on the

1038  
00:47:45,190 --> 00:47:43,839

floor so i could let jimmy know and i

1039

00:47:47,670 --> 00:47:45,200

had to go do it

1040

00:47:50,630 --> 00:47:47,680

i'm gonna defer this to the fader knots

1041

00:47:53,990 --> 00:47:50,640

do your bounce sheets leap out of your

1042

00:47:56,630 --> 00:47:54,000

dryer and end up on the floor not a sock

1043

00:47:59,430 --> 00:47:56,640

it's not a sock right it's not a t-shirt

1044

00:48:01,910 --> 00:47:59,440

it's not a pair of jeans that's not what

1045

00:48:04,470 --> 00:48:01,920

it's it's the bounce sheets

1046

00:48:06,870 --> 00:48:04,480

on the floor all by themselves

1047

00:48:08,150 --> 00:48:06,880

yeah yeah it's strange man it's a

1048

00:48:10,069 --> 00:48:08,160

conspiracy

1049

00:48:17,910 --> 00:48:10,079

they must they've designed it they

1050

00:48:20,870 --> 00:48:19,510

walter

1051

00:48:23,030 --> 00:48:20,880

oh okay okay i don't know you're

1052

00:48:26,790 --> 00:48:23,040

finished give me uh

1053

00:48:28,390 --> 00:48:26,800

i love uncomfortable silence

1054

00:48:29,430 --> 00:48:28,400

i know it's not good for radio we know

1055

00:48:31,270 --> 00:48:29,440

that

1056

00:48:34,069 --> 00:48:31,280

uh i just want to tell you see it's like

1057

00:48:36,309 --> 00:48:34,079

you said to go back to 2013.

1058

00:48:38,470 --> 00:48:36,319

well as time progresses everything gets

1059

00:48:40,069 --> 00:48:38,480

more complicated and you know i think we

1060

00:48:42,150 --> 00:48:40,079

all out there want to go back you know

1061

00:48:44,549 --> 00:48:42,160

two five years ago ten years ago because

1062

00:48:46,630 --> 00:48:44,559

it was just a lot simpler

1063

00:48:48,950 --> 00:48:46,640

but uh you're in the mix now jimmy

1064

00:48:50,470 --> 00:48:48,960

you're in the mix thank you walter enjoy

1065

00:48:52,150 --> 00:48:50,480

your weekend and thank you for the phone

1066

00:48:53,750 --> 00:48:52,160

call my man

1067

00:48:55,030 --> 00:48:53,760

no no problem thanks so much

1068

00:48:56,549 --> 00:48:55,040

it's a great phone call right there

1069

00:48:58,230 --> 00:48:56,559

walter from texas

1070

00:48:59,910 --> 00:48:58,240

and uh

1071

00:49:02,870 --> 00:48:59,920

uh

1072

00:49:05,270 --> 00:49:02,880

in a weird way

1073

00:49:08,470 --> 00:49:05,280

i've talked to you about entropy a

1074

00:49:09,750 --> 00:49:08,480

million times and entropy

1075

00:49:12,230 --> 00:49:09,760

is

1076  
00:49:16,309 --> 00:49:12,240  
a fact

1077  
00:49:18,309 --> 00:49:16,319  
something starts out simple

1078  
00:49:20,950 --> 00:49:18,319  
unravels

1079  
00:49:22,549 --> 00:49:20,960  
no matter how simple it is

1080  
00:49:25,510 --> 00:49:22,559  
it unravels

1081  
00:49:27,349 --> 00:49:25,520  
and best example of entropy i've got a

1082  
00:49:29,670 --> 00:49:27,359  
zillion because everything goes through

1083  
00:49:32,630 --> 00:49:29,680  
entropy everything starts out simple

1084  
00:49:33,670 --> 00:49:32,640  
you move into a house

1085  
00:49:34,470 --> 00:49:33,680  
you've got a

1086  
00:49:39,430 --> 00:49:34,480  
your

1087  
00:49:42,150 --> 00:49:39,440  
new bedroom

1088  
00:49:44,549 --> 00:49:42,160

and it's clean

1089

00:49:46,950 --> 00:49:44,559

look at that bedroom a year later

1090

00:49:51,349 --> 00:49:46,960

that's entropy

1091

00:49:53,589 --> 00:49:51,359

what

1092

00:49:54,790 --> 00:49:53,599

starts out simple

1093

00:49:57,030 --> 00:49:54,800

ends up

1094

00:49:59,430 --> 00:49:57,040

unraveling itself

1095

00:50:01,750 --> 00:49:59,440

and that's entropy

1096

00:50:02,950 --> 00:50:01,760

so maybe the show in a weird way

1097

00:50:05,349 --> 00:50:02,960

um yeah

1098

00:50:07,910 --> 00:50:05,359

yeah it started out simple

1099

00:50:10,790 --> 00:50:07,920

you know and it's just things get

1100

00:50:12,150 --> 00:50:10,800

complicated no matter what let's go back

1101  
00:50:14,150 --> 00:50:12,160  
to the phones how you live on fade to

1102  
00:50:17,190 --> 00:50:14,160  
black who's calling

1103  
00:50:18,549 --> 00:50:17,200  
steve in indiana steve in indiana prove

1104  
00:50:21,030 --> 00:50:18,559  
it steve

1105  
00:50:23,829 --> 00:50:21,040  
what what city

1106  
00:50:25,829 --> 00:50:23,839  
evansville oh stephen evansville how you

1107  
00:50:27,750 --> 00:50:25,839  
doing man

1108  
00:50:30,390 --> 00:50:27,760  
yeah i'm i'm from a state that chose a

1109  
00:50:32,549 --> 00:50:30,400  
site in the civil war not from uh down

1110  
00:50:35,109 --> 00:50:32,559  
south but

1111  
00:50:36,630 --> 00:50:35,119  
did you apologize did you apologize to

1112  
00:50:37,670 --> 00:50:36,640  
john peter for blowing off his phone

1113  
00:50:38,710 --> 00:50:37,680

call

1114

00:50:40,549 --> 00:50:38,720

uh

1115

00:50:42,470 --> 00:50:40,559

who's that

1116

00:50:44,710 --> 00:50:42,480

that john peter guy i assume that's who

1117

00:50:45,910 --> 00:50:44,720

he was calling you

1118

00:50:47,430 --> 00:50:45,920

oh

1119

00:50:48,470 --> 00:50:47,440

um i

1120

00:50:51,109 --> 00:50:48,480

i no

1121

00:50:54,470 --> 00:50:51,119

no i didn't but i i kind of remember

1122

00:50:56,710 --> 00:50:54,480

that phone call i do

1123

00:50:59,030 --> 00:50:56,720

uh but there's jack and indy but now by

1124

00:51:00,069 --> 00:50:59,040

the way there's actually three of them

1125

00:51:05,510 --> 00:51:00,079

uh

1126  
00:51:08,630 --> 00:51:05,520  
eastside there's a there's a jack in the

1127  
00:51:10,470 --> 00:51:08,640  
box in avon there's three in indy yeah

1128  
00:51:12,630 --> 00:51:10,480  
wow yeah greenwood

1129  
00:51:15,750 --> 00:51:12,640  
when i went to iu it was you know that

1130  
00:51:17,349 --> 00:51:15,760  
was the closest point the southernmost

1131  
00:51:19,190 --> 00:51:17,359  
area the one in avon may be closed there

1132  
00:51:22,950 --> 00:51:19,200  
was one on the east side too like office

1133  
00:51:26,710 --> 00:51:22,960  
70 going towards richmond but uh really

1134  
00:51:29,990 --> 00:51:26,720  
yeah what oh i think lewis no i know uh

1135  
00:51:32,230 --> 00:51:30,000  
i'm from the east side

1136  
00:51:33,829 --> 00:51:32,240  
from the east side so what

1137  
00:51:35,829 --> 00:51:33,839  
do you know what streets on the east

1138  
00:51:39,670 --> 00:51:35,839

side

1139

00:51:41,910 --> 00:51:39,680

the 465 exit like right next to set like

1140

00:51:43,750 --> 00:51:41,920

right where 465 meets 70 to like head

1141

00:51:45,030 --> 00:51:43,760

towards columbus

1142

00:51:46,710 --> 00:51:45,040

there's a waffle house there i don't

1143

00:51:49,430 --> 00:51:46,720

know there's a waffle house there

1144

00:51:51,030 --> 00:51:49,440

there's a steak and shake right there at

1145

00:51:53,349 --> 00:51:51,040

that freeway entrance right there

1146

00:51:56,630 --> 00:51:53,359

there's a steak and [h\_\_h] yeah

1147

00:51:58,309 --> 00:51:56,640

the jack you can see interstate 465 and

1148

00:52:00,549 --> 00:51:58,319

70s interchange from the parking lot of

1149

00:52:03,349 --> 00:52:00,559

that jack really

1150

00:52:04,950 --> 00:52:03,359

so yeah obviously built after i left

1151

00:52:08,069 --> 00:52:04,960

there was no jack in the box in

1152

00:52:11,589 --> 00:52:08,079

indianapolis when i was there

1153

00:52:13,430 --> 00:52:11,599

but the 465 in the 70

1154

00:52:16,870 --> 00:52:13,440

i lived

1155

00:52:19,589 --> 00:52:16,880

i mean i went to warren central high

1156

00:52:20,950 --> 00:52:19,599

school which is right there at the 465

1157

00:52:21,990 --> 00:52:20,960

and 70.

1158

00:52:22,950 --> 00:52:22,000

so

1159

00:52:25,910 --> 00:52:22,960

um

1160

00:52:27,670 --> 00:52:25,920

but uh yeah wow what what a trip no i

1161

00:52:29,510 --> 00:52:27,680

did not know i did not know what's on

1162

00:52:33,270 --> 00:52:29,520

your mind tonight man

1163

00:52:35,349 --> 00:52:33,280

i just a couple quick things if i may uh

1164

00:52:37,510 --> 00:52:35,359

when you had greenwald on earlier this

1165

00:52:39,190 --> 00:52:37,520

week i'm a big fan of the foia program i

1166

00:52:41,670 --> 00:52:39,200

think it's a necessity and all but i i

1167

00:52:44,710 --> 00:52:41,680

want to ask if you got a heads up

1168

00:52:46,549 --> 00:52:44,720

from you know somebody on the inside

1169

00:52:49,589 --> 00:52:46,559

of something that's technically

1170

00:52:52,150 --> 00:52:49,599

not classified and they just gave you

1171

00:52:53,670 --> 00:52:52,160

terminology wording that you could craft

1172

00:52:55,670 --> 00:52:53,680

a bull's-eye

1173

00:52:57,109 --> 00:52:55,680

request

1174

00:52:58,390 --> 00:52:57,119

do you not think that they would still

1175

00:53:01,190 --> 00:52:58,400

just

1176  
00:53:03,829 --> 00:53:01,200  
say they didn't find anything yeah yeah

1177  
00:53:05,670 --> 00:53:03,839  
look you're at the mercy

1178  
00:53:06,790 --> 00:53:05,680  
right you don't know

1179  
00:53:07,670 --> 00:53:06,800  
and

1180  
00:53:09,990 --> 00:53:07,680  
i

1181  
00:53:13,829 --> 00:53:10,000  
so yeah no matter what they could get

1182  
00:53:16,309 --> 00:53:13,839  
you're right i mean laser right i mean

1183  
00:53:18,790 --> 00:53:16,319  
bullseye right on

1184  
00:53:20,870 --> 00:53:18,800  
there it is let's go

1185  
00:53:23,670 --> 00:53:20,880  
they don't have to do anything

1186  
00:53:26,309 --> 00:53:23,680  
and i also know an insider

1187  
00:53:29,109 --> 00:53:26,319  
even even more inside info yeah if you

1188  
00:53:31,349 --> 00:53:29,119

got inside in right that they knew yeah

1189

00:53:33,589 --> 00:53:31,359

that nobody else knew right that's what

1190

00:53:35,829 --> 00:53:33,599

i'm saying yeah you don't know you don't

1191

00:53:38,870 --> 00:53:35,839

know what's going on on the other side

1192

00:53:41,349 --> 00:53:38,880

and i often picture you know that the

1193

00:53:43,430 --> 00:53:41,359

foyer team on the other side no matter

1194

00:53:47,109 --> 00:53:43,440

what john greenwald's going to tell you

1195

00:53:48,309 --> 00:53:47,119

right they're on the other side going

1196

00:53:50,390 --> 00:53:48,319

right

1197

00:53:52,950 --> 00:53:50,400

they don't give a crap

1198

00:53:54,870 --> 00:53:52,960

and and would yeah like the new guy

1199

00:53:56,470 --> 00:53:54,880

the new guy would say but it's the law

1200

00:53:58,950 --> 00:53:56,480

yeah and they all just bust out laughing

1201

00:54:00,950 --> 00:53:58,960

in the office just passed out live

1202

00:54:02,870 --> 00:54:00,960

just throwing stuff in the trash

1203

00:54:05,109 --> 00:54:02,880

deleting emails

1204

00:54:07,109 --> 00:54:05,119

they don't give a crap what who's gonna

1205

00:54:09,270 --> 00:54:07,119

do what is somebody gonna lose their job

1206

00:54:11,030 --> 00:54:09,280

no are they gonna get sued no do we know

1207

00:54:13,349 --> 00:54:11,040

who they are no

1208

00:54:14,470 --> 00:54:13,359

you know and there's so many layers in

1209

00:54:17,270 --> 00:54:14,480

between

1210

00:54:20,390 --> 00:54:17,280

and i can only imagine

1211

00:54:22,710 --> 00:54:20,400

how many foia requests come in to these

1212

00:54:26,230 --> 00:54:22,720

different agencies every single day

1213

00:54:27,270 --> 00:54:26,240

holy crap right i mean just one after

1214

00:54:29,670 --> 00:54:27,280

another

1215

00:54:32,150 --> 00:54:29,680

and and how many get responded to how

1216

00:54:34,230 --> 00:54:32,160

many really get uh it's

1217

00:54:36,710 --> 00:54:34,240

you know and it's an overwhelming here's

1218

00:54:39,430 --> 00:54:36,720

the deal steve let me let me just lay

1219

00:54:41,990 --> 00:54:39,440

this out directly

1220

00:54:44,470 --> 00:54:42,000

there are okay picture a shipping

1221

00:54:46,549 --> 00:54:44,480

container do you have that in your head

1222

00:54:49,190 --> 00:54:46,559

right a shipping container a semi

1223

00:54:50,630 --> 00:54:49,200

trailer right a shipping container put

1224

00:54:54,390 --> 00:54:50,640

that in your head

1225

00:54:56,470 --> 00:54:54,400

now fill it top to bottom

1226  
00:55:01,349 --> 00:54:56,480  
with paper

1227  
00:55:04,390 --> 00:55:01,359  
with printing on it

1228  
00:55:07,190 --> 00:55:04,400  
and you don't know

1229  
00:55:10,309 --> 00:55:07,200  
anything that's inside of that trailer

1230  
00:55:12,630 --> 00:55:10,319  
now take that shipping container and

1231  
00:55:16,710 --> 00:55:12,640  
butt it up end to end

1232  
00:55:20,710 --> 00:55:16,720  
and string it across the united states

1233  
00:55:22,630 --> 00:55:20,720  
and now you go and you hit somebody

1234  
00:55:25,030 --> 00:55:22,640  
with the foyer request

1235  
00:55:27,109 --> 00:55:25,040  
and that no matter what you say that

1236  
00:55:28,789 --> 00:55:27,119  
that thing is in one of those shipping

1237  
00:55:31,670 --> 00:55:28,799  
containers and now you're asking

1238  
00:55:34,549 --> 00:55:31,680

somebody to go and find it

1239

00:55:36,230 --> 00:55:34,559

right now times that

1240

00:55:37,349 --> 00:55:36,240

times a million

1241

00:55:39,430 --> 00:55:37,359

right

1242

00:55:41,510 --> 00:55:39,440

how many floyer requests are coming in

1243

00:55:42,789 --> 00:55:41,520

now all of these documents are still

1244

00:55:46,870 --> 00:55:42,799

waiting

1245

00:55:48,549 --> 00:55:46,880

to get electronically scanned and filed

1246

00:55:50,309 --> 00:55:48,559

digitally

1247

00:55:52,710 --> 00:55:50,319

right they're sitting there waiting

1248

00:55:53,910 --> 00:55:52,720

and until all of that gets done there is

1249

00:55:56,069 --> 00:55:53,920

no real

1250

00:55:59,349 --> 00:55:56,079

fast way to speed up this process some

1251

00:56:02,750 --> 00:55:59,359

stuff is done some stuff is digitized a

1252

00:56:06,549 --> 00:56:02,760

lot of stuff in the modern era let's say

1253

00:56:08,710 --> 00:56:06,559

1999 2000 until today

1254

00:56:10,789 --> 00:56:08,720

less and less paper right it's

1255

00:56:13,349 --> 00:56:10,799

everything is electronic it's done on a

1256

00:56:16,710 --> 00:56:13,359

computer emails everything is electron

1257

00:56:20,630 --> 00:56:16,720

but before then the documents from 1970

1258

00:56:22,470 --> 00:56:20,640

1960 1950 that stuff is still waiting

1259

00:56:26,069 --> 00:56:22,480

to be digitized

1260

00:56:27,910 --> 00:56:26,079

and so when a foia request comes in and

1261

00:56:30,789 --> 00:56:27,920

it's not digitized and they've got to go

1262

00:56:32,470 --> 00:56:30,799

chase down a piece of paper that you're

1263

00:56:35,750 --> 00:56:32,480

asking for

1264

00:56:37,990 --> 00:56:35,760

they don't have to do it

1265

00:56:40,630 --> 00:56:38,000

what's the motivation

1266

00:56:42,710 --> 00:56:40,640

you know it's not like they have uh

1267

00:56:45,190 --> 00:56:42,720

five million people

1268

00:56:47,430 --> 00:56:45,200

available to go and look through records

1269

00:56:49,349 --> 00:56:47,440

and file cabinets and pull out paper and

1270

00:56:51,270 --> 00:56:49,359

scan it and get you the file just

1271

00:56:52,710 --> 00:56:51,280

because you want it no matter how

1272

00:56:54,549 --> 00:56:52,720

important it is

1273

00:56:56,230 --> 00:56:54,559

and and that's that's that's the way i

1274

00:56:58,390 --> 00:56:56,240

look at foia man

1275

00:57:01,589 --> 00:56:58,400

that's the way i look at it i i don't i

1276

00:57:03,910 --> 00:57:01,599

don't know how anything gets done

1277

00:57:04,950 --> 00:57:03,920

no no i don't either money but

1278

00:57:08,950 --> 00:57:04,960

even then

1279

00:57:11,109 --> 00:57:08,960

catch a lot of flack so i would think

1280

00:57:12,549 --> 00:57:11,119

that would deter you know

1281

00:57:14,630 --> 00:57:12,559

a lot from wanting to go above and

1282

00:57:17,270 --> 00:57:14,640

beyond to find something yeah knowing

1283

00:57:18,470 --> 00:57:17,280

that it's going to cause an uproar yeah

1284

00:57:20,069 --> 00:57:18,480

do you remember

1285

00:57:22,549 --> 00:57:20,079

yes yes yes

1286

00:57:24,870 --> 00:57:22,559

bingo steve this is like the call of the

1287

00:57:27,349 --> 00:57:24,880

night and we've just started the show

1288

00:57:29,510 --> 00:57:27,359

but do you remember what greenwald said

1289

00:57:33,190 --> 00:57:29,520

and i'm still floored by this

1290

00:57:37,829 --> 00:57:33,200

when uh the obama library said okay yeah

1291

00:57:41,670 --> 00:57:37,839

we we we got here's a 16 years

1292

00:57:44,549 --> 00:57:41,680

16 years yeah 16 years and that's

1293

00:57:46,150 --> 00:57:44,559

totally believable it is just i

1294

00:57:48,950 --> 00:57:46,160

absolutely

1295

00:57:51,910 --> 00:57:48,960

can see 16 years because what's the size

1296

00:57:54,150 --> 00:57:51,920

of the staff of the obama library

1297

00:57:55,589 --> 00:57:54,160

okay you've got the ticket takers at the

1298

00:57:57,190 --> 00:57:55,599

front of the library you've got the

1299

00:57:58,950 --> 00:57:57,200

people that are cleaning you got this

1300

00:58:02,150 --> 00:57:58,960

you got that you got it you have a staff

1301  
00:58:03,430 --> 00:58:02,160  
of the library how many are dealing with

1302  
00:58:04,630 --> 00:58:03,440  
documents

1303  
00:58:05,510 --> 00:58:04,640  
five

1304  
00:58:07,510 --> 00:58:05,520  
right

1305  
00:58:09,109 --> 00:58:07,520  
i don't know i'm thinking we'd be lucky

1306  
00:58:10,470 --> 00:58:09,119  
if there were five people handling

1307  
00:58:12,230 --> 00:58:10,480  
documents

1308  
00:58:14,789 --> 00:58:12,240  
20 i don't know

1309  
00:58:16,710 --> 00:58:14,799  
but if you're suddenly looking at what

1310  
00:58:19,109 --> 00:58:16,720  
did he say the number was a hundred

1311  
00:58:20,230 --> 00:58:19,119  
thousand pieces of paper a hundred

1312  
00:58:23,349 --> 00:58:20,240  
thousand

1313  
00:58:25,030 --> 00:58:23,359

and he wants digital copies of that

1314

00:58:27,430 --> 00:58:25,040

16 years bro

1315

00:58:29,589 --> 00:58:27,440

you want it or not

1316

00:58:31,349 --> 00:58:29,599

if you do i think they go over on the

1317

00:58:33,190 --> 00:58:31,359

estimate hoping to chase you away it's

1318

00:58:35,109 --> 00:58:33,200

like well like last year i was out there

1319

00:58:36,789 --> 00:58:35,119

where you're at and i wanted to go in

1320

00:58:38,630 --> 00:58:36,799

and out myself and you see that

1321

00:58:41,270 --> 00:58:38,640

drive-through line

1322

00:58:42,789 --> 00:58:41,280

and it's like maybe tomorrow

1323

00:58:45,190 --> 00:58:42,799

you know because it's wrapped around the

1324

00:58:46,789 --> 00:58:45,200

block and you're just like

1325

00:58:48,390 --> 00:58:46,799

so you hear 16 years you're probably

1326

00:58:50,069 --> 00:58:48,400

just going to throw up to you know throw

1327

00:58:52,710 --> 00:58:50,079

up the hands and say well i tried yeah

1328

00:58:54,870 --> 00:58:52,720

yeah okay all right all right well thank

1329

00:58:55,910 --> 00:58:54,880

you very much have a nice day

1330

00:58:58,870 --> 00:58:55,920

you too

1331

00:58:59,990 --> 00:58:58,880

you know and and i totally get that i i

1332

00:59:04,950 --> 00:59:00,000

totally do

1333

00:59:06,549 --> 00:59:04,960

hey man uh i miss indiana yeah go ahead

1334

00:59:08,630 --> 00:59:06,559

one other thing

1335

00:59:10,710 --> 00:59:08,640

never get a chance to talk to lou and

1336

00:59:13,430 --> 00:59:10,720

maybe you've heard it when he made the

1337

00:59:15,030 --> 00:59:13,440

somber comment it's always stuck with me

1338

00:59:17,270 --> 00:59:15,040

and if i could ever ask him one question

1339

00:59:20,870 --> 00:59:17,280

or maybe you've heard somebody ask him

1340

00:59:23,670 --> 00:59:20,880

was the somber reaction something to

1341

00:59:28,230 --> 00:59:23,680

what may happen in the future

1342

00:59:30,150 --> 00:59:28,240

or what everything is based on ooh

1343

00:59:32,870 --> 00:59:30,160

man that's tasty i think that's that i

1344

00:59:35,589 --> 00:59:32,880

think that's vague enough to

1345

00:59:37,349 --> 00:59:35,599

be answered from like an nda perspective

1346

00:59:39,349 --> 00:59:37,359

yeah so yeah

1347

00:59:42,309 --> 00:59:39,359

yeah it would say a lot without saying

1348

00:59:44,630 --> 00:59:42,319

much yeah yeah yeah okay

1349

00:59:47,190 --> 00:59:44,640

i'll remember that i'll remember that

1350

00:59:50,150 --> 00:59:47,200

hey steve behave and be well here's your

1351  
00:59:53,670 --> 00:59:50,160  
land man thank you so much

1352  
00:59:54,549 --> 00:59:53,680  
have a great night and uh

1353  
00:59:58,710 --> 00:59:54,559  
uh

1354  
01:00:01,270 --> 00:59:58,720  
thursday night it's fader night 747

1355  
01:00:03,270 --> 01:00:01,280  
747-228-2051

1356  
01:00:05,670 --> 01:00:03,280  
i am your host jimmy church it's your

1357  
01:00:08,710 --> 01:00:05,680  
calls it's your conversation

1358  
01:00:11,589 --> 01:00:08,720  
all night long on the game changer and

1359  
01:00:13,109 --> 01:00:11,599  
unex networks race hobbes

1360  
01:00:19,970 --> 01:00:13,119  
i'll be right back after this short

1361  
01:00:19,980 --> 01:00:43,670  
[Music]

1362  
01:00:49,360 --> 01:00:45,829  
this is fade to black with jimmy church

1363  
01:00:50,870 --> 01:00:49,370

on the game changer radio network

1364

01:00:53,349 --> 01:00:50,880

[Music]

1365

01:00:56,710 --> 01:00:53,359

your 1 million gigawatt paranormal

1366

01:01:00,230 --> 01:00:56,720

powerhouse kunx db

1367

01:01:05,430 --> 01:01:02,150

this is billy carson with forbidden

1368

01:01:07,510 --> 01:01:05,440

knowledge dot tv forbidden knowledge tv

1369

01:01:10,710 --> 01:01:07,520

has just reached its one year

1370

01:01:12,950 --> 01:01:10,720

anniversary that's right one year and as

1371

01:01:15,750 --> 01:01:12,960

a show of appreciation we are giving all

1372

01:01:18,789 --> 01:01:15,760

new subscribers a free 30-day trial of

1373

01:01:21,910 --> 01:01:18,799

forbidden knowledge dot tv that's 30

1374

01:01:24,549 --> 01:01:21,920

days to binge watch thousands of movies

1375

01:01:27,510 --> 01:01:24,559

documentaries conferences workshops

1376

01:01:30,150 --> 01:01:27,520

lectures yoga classes meditation courses

1377

01:01:32,470 --> 01:01:30,160

and so much more so log on to forbidden

1378

01:01:34,630 --> 01:01:32,480

knowledge dot tv from your computer or

1379

01:01:38,390 --> 01:01:34,640

mobile device or get the forbidden

1380

01:01:41,750 --> 01:01:38,400

knowledge tv app on apple tv roku

1381

01:01:45,349 --> 01:01:41,760

amazon itunes or google play today and

1382

01:01:47,829 --> 01:01:45,359

use coupon code 30 days free that's

1383

01:01:53,270 --> 01:01:47,839

coupon code 30 days free on forbidden

1384

01:01:57,430 --> 01:01:55,349

because you never got that pony you

1385

01:01:59,109 --> 01:01:57,440

always wanted

1386

01:02:01,510 --> 01:01:59,119

damn it

1387

01:02:06,150 --> 01:02:01,520

jimmy church and fade to black on the

1388

01:02:11,750 --> 01:02:09,349

listen i know and you know that you've

1389

01:02:13,910 --> 01:02:11,760

always wanted your first crystal skull

1390

01:02:16,069 --> 01:02:13,920

or maybe you're a collector just like me

1391

01:02:17,910 --> 01:02:16,079

but you just don't know where to go to

1392

01:02:20,630 --> 01:02:17,920

find the real thing

1393

01:02:23,430 --> 01:02:20,640

then i met carolyn ford over at einstein

1394

01:02:25,510 --> 01:02:23,440

the crystalskull.com carolyn is the

1395

01:02:27,750 --> 01:02:25,520

guardian of einstein one of the most

1396

01:02:30,230 --> 01:02:27,760

respected ancient crystal skulls in the

1397

01:02:32,390 --> 01:02:30,240

world all of her unique skulls have been

1398

01:02:34,390 --> 01:02:32,400

imprinted sitting with einstein in his

1399

01:02:37,349 --> 01:02:34,400

sacred lodge and are carved from the

1400

01:02:39,510 --> 01:02:37,359

finest gemstone and materials imprinting

1401

01:02:42,069 --> 01:02:39,520

is the process of receiving the ancient

1402

01:02:45,190 --> 01:02:42,079

wisdom from the master skull or master

1403

01:02:47,109 --> 01:02:45,200

computer einstein the ancient crystal

1404

01:02:49,190 --> 01:02:47,119

skull to see carolyn's current

1405

01:02:51,390 --> 01:02:49,200

collection of crystal skulls just visit

1406

01:02:53,029 --> 01:02:51,400

her store at

1407

01:02:55,589 --> 01:02:53,039

einsteinthecrystalskull.com or click on

1408

01:02:58,150 --> 01:02:55,599

the banner over on our site don't forget

1409

01:03:01,029 --> 01:02:58,160

to use the promo code jimmy at checkout

1410

01:03:04,069 --> 01:03:01,039

to receive 10 off of your order today

1411

01:03:06,950 --> 01:03:04,079

that's promo code jimmy finding your

1412

01:03:10,549 --> 01:03:06,960

first or next crystal skull is easy just

1413

01:03:13,430 --> 01:03:10,559

visit einstein the crystal skull.com

1414

01:03:14,950 --> 01:03:13,440

hi racehobbs with the x obviously if

1415

01:03:17,270 --> 01:03:14,960

you're listening to this you have an

1416

01:03:20,630 --> 01:03:17,280

interest in unexplained phenomena like

1417

01:03:22,950 --> 01:03:20,640

ghosts bigfoot and ufos and by now you

1418

01:03:25,990 --> 01:03:22,960

know that we have our own ex-blog the

1419

01:03:27,829 --> 01:03:26,000

next newsletter and the unex magazine

1420

01:03:29,829 --> 01:03:27,839

quarterly but most of you don't know

1421

01:03:31,910 --> 01:03:29,839

that we have started our very own

1422

01:03:34,309 --> 01:03:31,920

paranormal conference and this year for

1423

01:03:36,150 --> 01:03:34,319

safety this two-day ex-con will be

1424

01:03:38,470 --> 01:03:36,160

virtual so you can attend from the

1425

01:03:40,710 --> 01:03:38,480

comfort of your home ex-con presenters

1426

01:03:43,270 --> 01:03:40,720

include whitley strieber micah hanks

1427

01:03:45,670 --> 01:03:43,280

margie k and preston dennett lisa martin

1428

01:03:48,870 --> 01:03:45,680

and wayne lawrence lee spiegel debbie

1429

01:03:51,910 --> 01:03:48,880

zagelmeyer dan terry kate grabowski and

1430

01:03:53,670 --> 01:03:51,920

ray hernandez there will also be a live

1431

01:03:56,309 --> 01:03:53,680

paranormal investigation by the

1432

01:03:58,630 --> 01:03:56,319

riverside iowa paranormal team so come

1433

01:04:01,670 --> 01:03:58,640

hang out with us in the safety of home

1434

01:04:05,109 --> 01:04:01,680

as we set out to explain the unexplained

1435

01:04:08,910 --> 01:04:05,119

friday may 13th and saturday the 14th

1436

01:04:10,230 --> 01:04:08,920

2022 and tickets are on sale now go to

1437

01:04:16,950 --> 01:04:10,240

unnextnetwork.com that's

1438

01:04:22,630 --> 01:04:18,630

you're listening to my main man jimmy

1439

01:04:27,029 --> 01:04:24,950

hi this

1440

01:04:31,029 --> 01:04:27,039

and you're listening is my good friend

1441

01:04:33,190 --> 01:04:31,039

jimmy church fade to black

1442

01:04:35,270 --> 01:04:33,200

this is toby kebble you're listening to

1443

01:04:38,309 --> 01:04:35,280

jimmychurchradio.com

1444

01:04:40,549 --> 01:04:38,319

don't hurt me jimmy i'm only little hey

1445

01:04:45,750 --> 01:04:40,559

i'm adrian grenier and this is ari gold

1446

01:04:49,750 --> 01:04:48,150

hey i'm adrian grenier and i'm ari gold

1447

01:04:52,069 --> 01:04:49,760

we're the honey brothers

1448

01:04:53,670 --> 01:04:52,079

and you're listening to jimmy church a

1449

01:04:55,270 --> 01:04:53,680

revolution

1450

01:04:57,270 --> 01:04:55,280

this is jimmy church of fade to black

1451

01:04:59,589 --> 01:04:57,280

and you can become an official fate or

1452

01:05:03,829 --> 01:04:59,599

not by just going to our membership

1453

01:05:08,230 --> 01:05:05,910

hello this is serena wright taylor from

1454

01:05:10,549 --> 01:05:08,240

conscious life expo and you're listening

1455

01:05:12,950 --> 01:05:10,559

to fade to black with jimmy church who

1456

01:05:16,150 --> 01:05:12,960

holds the lucky pony record for the best

1457

01:05:18,390 --> 01:05:16,160

astrological chart since 1963

1458

01:05:20,069 --> 01:05:18,400

true story

1459

01:05:21,670 --> 01:05:20,079

this is micah hanks of the grealian

1460

01:05:23,650 --> 01:05:21,680

report and you're listening to jimmy

1461

01:05:27,620 --> 01:05:23,660

church on fade to black

1462

01:05:27,940 --> 01:05:27,630

[Music]

1463

01:05:44,710 --> 01:05:27,950

[Applause]

1464

01:05:48,549 --> 01:05:46,630

welcome back fade to black i am your

1465

01:05:50,309 --> 01:05:48,559

host jimmy church

1466

01:05:51,990 --> 01:05:50,319

thursday night fader night open lines

1467

01:05:53,589 --> 01:05:52,000

all night long seven four seven two two

1468

01:05:55,190 --> 01:05:53,599

eight two zero five one lots of calls on

1469

01:05:58,069 --> 01:05:55,200

hold stay right there

1470

01:05:59,910 --> 01:05:58,079

um i just checked

1471

01:06:03,430 --> 01:05:59,920

the hamburger habit

1472

01:06:06,470 --> 01:06:03,440

store hours open till eleven uh

1473

01:06:09,270 --> 01:06:06,480

am i gonna do the habit tonight

1474

01:06:12,150 --> 01:06:09,280

after the show

1475

01:06:15,589 --> 01:06:12,160

oh man what am i gonna do what am i

1476

01:06:18,390 --> 01:06:15,599

going to do uh yeah probably probably

1477

01:06:22,950 --> 01:06:18,400

let's go check this out see if ronnie is

1478

01:06:25,589 --> 01:06:22,960

correct on this one um the the foia

1479

01:06:29,109 --> 01:06:25,599

we uh that was a great call from steve

1480

01:06:32,069 --> 01:06:29,119

and and and and i really

1481

01:06:33,510 --> 01:06:32,079

uh have always felt that you know you

1482

01:06:35,430 --> 01:06:33,520

know people putting in these foia

1483

01:06:37,750 --> 01:06:35,440

requests and and i've got plenty of

1484

01:06:39,029 --> 01:06:37,760

friends that do it it's not just uh john

1485

01:06:41,589 --> 01:06:39,039

greenwald

1486

01:06:43,190 --> 01:06:41,599

and uh putting in these foyer requests

1487

01:06:45,589 --> 01:06:43,200

and i've always thought over the years

1488

01:06:49,430 --> 01:06:45,599

what really happens

1489

01:06:51,510 --> 01:06:49,440

foia requests i can only imagine what

1490

01:06:55,029 --> 01:06:51,520

that email is like they're just flooding

1491

01:06:56,950 --> 01:06:55,039

in all day long these different requests

1492

01:06:58,870 --> 01:06:56,960

and how do you know that somebody's

1493

01:07:01,349 --> 01:06:58,880

taking you serious

1494

01:07:02,710 --> 01:07:01,359

and and the four-year request could be

1495

01:07:06,309 --> 01:07:02,720

on anything

1496

01:07:07,910 --> 01:07:06,319

all right now in our community it's ufos

1497

01:07:09,349 --> 01:07:07,920

right okay all right

1498

01:07:11,349 --> 01:07:09,359

um

1499

01:07:13,670 --> 01:07:11,359

and i get that but

1500

01:07:14,470 --> 01:07:13,680

how do you know

1501  
01:07:16,230 --> 01:07:14,480  
that

1502  
01:07:18,309 --> 01:07:16,240  
your stuff is

1503  
01:07:20,870 --> 01:07:18,319  
is being considered

1504  
01:07:23,510 --> 01:07:20,880  
i've always just pictured in that boy

1505  
01:07:25,829 --> 01:07:23,520  
office man whatever whatever whatever

1506  
01:07:28,069 --> 01:07:25,839  
whatever whatever we'll get to that in

1507  
01:07:30,470 --> 01:07:28,079  
two years get to that in three years

1508  
01:07:31,910 --> 01:07:30,480  
whatever delete crash you're filling up

1509  
01:07:33,910 --> 01:07:31,920  
the trash what

1510  
01:07:36,150 --> 01:07:33,920  
that's the way i picture it

1511  
01:07:37,349 --> 01:07:36,160  
you know what gets through and what

1512  
01:07:38,390 --> 01:07:37,359  
doesn't

1513  
01:07:45,109 --> 01:07:38,400

and

1514

01:07:46,950 --> 01:07:45,119

when john greenwald

1515

01:07:48,470 --> 01:07:46,960

uh and i love it when he gives the

1516

01:07:49,829 --> 01:07:48,480

updates

1517

01:07:52,470 --> 01:07:49,839

he will uh

1518

01:07:54,309 --> 01:07:52,480

well okay you know 70 years ago i put in

1519

01:07:57,190 --> 01:07:54,319

this foyer request and

1520

01:08:00,069 --> 01:07:57,200

the cia sent me a trunk full of of of

1521

01:08:02,789 --> 01:08:00,079

stuff today you know ten years ago i put

1522

01:08:05,910 --> 01:08:02,799

in this request i did the appeal

1523

01:08:09,589 --> 01:08:05,920

and and i got a thousand documents today

1524

01:08:12,150 --> 01:08:09,599

you know ten years five years ten years

1525

01:08:13,430 --> 01:08:12,160

and longer with john

1526

01:08:15,670 --> 01:08:13,440

you know and

1527

01:08:18,950 --> 01:08:15,680

and i don't know how many millions of

1528

01:08:21,590 --> 01:08:18,960

documents he has online and here's

1529

01:08:23,269 --> 01:08:21,600

uh here's the deal

1530

01:08:26,390 --> 01:08:23,279

he only

1531

01:08:28,229 --> 01:08:26,400

post on the black vault and i want to be

1532

01:08:30,229 --> 01:08:28,239

very clear here

1533

01:08:31,669 --> 01:08:30,239

um and john if i've got this wrong you

1534

01:08:33,590 --> 01:08:31,679

can text me

1535

01:08:35,910 --> 01:08:33,600

and and tell me if i've got this wrong

1536

01:08:38,789 --> 01:08:35,920

john only

1537

01:08:41,189 --> 01:08:38,799

posts and uploads

1538

01:08:42,550 --> 01:08:41,199

the stuff that he gets from foia direct

1539

01:08:44,630 --> 01:08:42,560

documents

1540

01:08:46,390 --> 01:08:44,640

that's it that's the only thing that you

1541

01:08:48,550 --> 01:08:46,400

find on the black fault

1542

01:08:50,470 --> 01:08:48,560

and through the stuff that he gets

1543

01:08:51,430 --> 01:08:50,480

through his foia work

1544

01:08:56,390 --> 01:08:51,440

and

1545

01:08:58,390 --> 01:08:56,400

10 i don't know what he's got 10 million

1546

01:08:59,430 --> 01:08:58,400

pages of documents

1547

01:09:02,149 --> 01:08:59,440

uh

1548

01:09:05,030 --> 01:09:02,159

i think about that how many foyer

1549

01:09:09,030 --> 01:09:05,040

requests he's got going on at any given

1550

01:09:10,390 --> 01:09:09,040

moment and having to fi follow up file

1551  
01:09:13,030 --> 01:09:10,400  
appeals

1552  
01:09:15,430 --> 01:09:13,040  
and and understand the process

1553  
01:09:16,470 --> 01:09:15,440  
you know and and how much of that

1554  
01:09:20,149 --> 01:09:16,480  
uh

1555  
01:09:23,030 --> 01:09:20,159  
is is he aware of and how much of the

1556  
01:09:27,349 --> 01:09:23,040  
foia stuff that he never

1557  
01:09:31,269 --> 01:09:29,349  
oh man i'm sure he would laugh at that

1558  
01:09:33,030 --> 01:09:31,279  
comment so with that let's get back to

1559  
01:09:35,030 --> 01:09:33,040  
the phones hi you're live on fade to

1560  
01:09:36,789 --> 01:09:35,040  
black who's calling

1561  
01:09:41,349 --> 01:09:36,799  
jim

1562  
01:09:43,829 --> 01:09:41,359  
no it's nitrous ninja oh hey nitrous how

1563  
01:09:45,269 --> 01:09:43,839

you doing man what's cracking okay uh i

1564

01:09:46,630 --> 01:09:45,279

told all the people on the chat stream

1565

01:09:49,590 --> 01:09:46,640

that i would call in tonight with the

1566

01:09:52,470 --> 01:09:49,600

story of the mini mothman or mothboy

1567

01:09:55,990 --> 01:09:52,480

can i uh do it well

1568

01:09:59,270 --> 01:09:56,000

too late now what if i said no

1569

01:10:01,669 --> 01:09:59,280

i'd have to call back next week

1570

01:10:02,870 --> 01:10:01,679

did you say minnie mothman like baby

1571

01:10:03,669 --> 01:10:02,880

bigfoot

1572

01:10:05,830 --> 01:10:03,679

right

1573

01:10:08,470 --> 01:10:05,840

listen see i wrote a manuscript a couple

1574

01:10:10,709 --> 01:10:08,480

years ago about the mothman and i let

1575

01:10:12,550 --> 01:10:10,719

nick redfearn read a couple chapters and

1576

01:10:14,229 --> 01:10:12,560

he told me it was good but he said what

1577

01:10:15,910 --> 01:10:14,239

you're trying to do is rewrite a book

1578

01:10:17,830 --> 01:10:15,920

that's already been written the mothman

1579

01:10:19,669 --> 01:10:17,840

prophecies so i never went went ahead

1580

01:10:21,590 --> 01:10:19,679

with it and what i was going to do was

1581

01:10:23,270 --> 01:10:21,600

rosemary ellen guyley started publishing

1582

01:10:25,350 --> 01:10:23,280

books and i was going to have rosemary

1583

01:10:28,550 --> 01:10:25,360

ellen guiley publish it and then she got

1584

01:10:29,990 --> 01:10:28,560

the pancreatic cancer and died so

1585

01:10:31,910 --> 01:10:30,000

what i'm going gonna do now is what nick

1586

01:10:33,750 --> 01:10:31,920

recommended he said that you sound like

1587

01:10:36,470 --> 01:10:33,760

you've had enough adventures of of your

1588

01:10:38,630 --> 01:10:36,480

own that that are current to write a

1589

01:10:42,310 --> 01:10:38,640

manuscript about that but i still have

1590

01:10:45,750 --> 01:10:42,320

my uh old manuscript and uh this has the

1591

01:10:47,750 --> 01:10:45,760

story of the mini mothman

1592

01:10:49,750 --> 01:10:47,760

couple sentences

1593

01:10:51,669 --> 01:10:49,760

does this star

1594

01:10:54,390 --> 01:10:51,679

michael j fox

1595

01:10:57,189 --> 01:10:54,400

no okay all right

1596

01:11:00,790 --> 01:10:57,199

uh it starts on it occurs on the night

1597

01:11:02,550 --> 01:11:00,800

of december 7th 1966 okay four women who

1598

01:11:04,630 --> 01:11:02,560

worked at the goodyear tire factory at

1599

01:11:07,430 --> 01:11:04,640

logan ohio were driving home from work

1600

01:11:08,950 --> 01:11:07,440

on route 33 towards nelsonville when all

1601  
01:11:11,350 --> 01:11:08,960  
four spotted the creature near the

1602  
01:11:14,630 --> 01:11:11,360  
athens hawking county line okay at

1603  
01:11:15,990 --> 01:11:14,640  
around 11 30 p.m driver dixie off flick

1604  
01:11:17,669 --> 01:11:16,000  
pulled off the road so one of the

1605  
01:11:19,669 --> 01:11:17,679  
passengers could open and then fully

1606  
01:11:21,189 --> 01:11:19,679  
close a partially shut door

1607  
01:11:23,430 --> 01:11:21,199  
she had pulled back onto the road

1608  
01:11:25,750 --> 01:11:23,440  
traveling southeast and after going only

1609  
01:11:27,189 --> 01:11:25,760  
several hundred feet the mothman flew

1610  
01:11:29,990 --> 01:11:27,199  
with their car from the right side of

1611  
01:11:31,590 --> 01:11:30,000  
the road there was a small swamp off to

1612  
01:11:33,030 --> 01:11:31,600  
the right between the highway and the

1613  
01:11:35,110 --> 01:11:33,040

railroad

1614

01:11:37,430 --> 01:11:35,120

that extended to the nearby hawking

1615

01:11:39,590 --> 01:11:37,440

river the other front seat passenger

1616

01:11:41,350 --> 01:11:39,600

edna guess said the creature barely

1617

01:11:43,510 --> 01:11:41,360

missed the top of the car as it flew

1618

01:11:45,910 --> 01:11:43,520

over the vehicle roof no one's guest

1619

01:11:47,830 --> 01:11:45,920

said the mothman could be plainly seen

1620

01:11:49,110 --> 01:11:47,840

as it flew on its near collision course

1621

01:11:51,270 --> 01:11:49,120

with her car

1622

01:11:53,110 --> 01:11:51,280

she described large red eyes and said

1623

01:11:56,070 --> 01:11:53,120

the feathers looked to be silvery brown

1624

01:11:58,310 --> 01:11:56,080

color and in a novel twist they claimed

1625

01:11:59,350 --> 01:11:58,320

a smaller but similar bird flew close

1626  
01:12:01,350 --> 01:11:59,360  
behind

1627  
01:12:03,430 --> 01:12:01,360  
this smaller mystery bird would be seen

1628  
01:12:06,709 --> 01:12:03,440  
several times later by itself

1629  
01:12:09,590 --> 01:12:06,719  
right uh now that's that that smaller uh

1630  
01:12:11,110 --> 01:12:09,600  
mothman is what i call the mini mothman

1631  
01:12:13,510 --> 01:12:11,120  
or mothboy

1632  
01:12:14,790 --> 01:12:13,520  
and jim do you remember a few years ago

1633  
01:12:17,350 --> 01:12:14,800  
about 15 years ago there was a

1634  
01:12:19,110 --> 01:12:17,360  
paranormal television show called fact

1635  
01:12:21,189 --> 01:12:19,120  
or faked

1636  
01:12:24,149 --> 01:12:21,199  
with uh ben hansen

1637  
01:12:26,709 --> 01:12:24,159  
correct uh well one night they had some

1638  
01:12:29,270 --> 01:12:26,719

uh dash cam footage from someone from

1639

01:12:32,630 --> 01:12:29,280

stark county ohio that's about a hundred

1640

01:12:35,669 --> 01:12:32,640

miles northeast of this route 33 that i

1641

01:12:37,430 --> 01:12:35,679

was telling you about between logan and

1642

01:12:38,229 --> 01:12:37,440

nelsonville and

1643

01:12:40,070 --> 01:12:38,239

that

1644

01:12:42,390 --> 01:12:40,080

it looked like the mothman but it was

1645

01:12:44,790 --> 01:12:42,400

too small for uh because the regular

1646

01:12:47,110 --> 01:12:44,800

mothman his wingspan covers a whole

1647

01:12:49,590 --> 01:12:47,120

two-lane road from left to right and the

1648

01:12:52,070 --> 01:12:49,600

creature that was on that factor faked

1649

01:12:53,830 --> 01:12:52,080

the wingspan only covered about one lane

1650

01:12:56,149 --> 01:12:53,840

so i thought it must have been this mini

1651  
01:12:59,189 --> 01:12:56,159  
mothman that was seen back on december

1652  
01:13:01,270 --> 01:12:59,199  
7th 1966 by the four ladies driving home

1653  
01:13:05,830 --> 01:13:01,280  
from the goodyear factory okay

1654  
01:13:08,630 --> 01:13:05,840  
so uh this what you're recounting to us

1655  
01:13:10,630 --> 01:13:08,640  
is an actual incident

1656  
01:13:12,870 --> 01:13:10,640  
correct okay okay i thought this was

1657  
01:13:15,030 --> 01:13:12,880  
part of your screenplay

1658  
01:13:16,790 --> 01:13:15,040  
no no no it's not a screenplay i wrote

1659  
01:13:21,350 --> 01:13:16,800  
this is real

1660  
01:13:24,550 --> 01:13:21,360  
get back to it let's get back to let's

1661  
01:13:26,550 --> 01:13:24,560  
get to the meat and potatoes here

1662  
01:13:28,790 --> 01:13:26,560  
well that was it uh

1663  
01:13:29,750 --> 01:13:28,800

often these uh kind of accounts are

1664

01:13:31,510 --> 01:13:29,760

short

1665

01:13:33,270 --> 01:13:31,520

it was just these four ladies who had

1666

01:13:35,910 --> 01:13:33,280

worked at the goodyear factory right had

1667

01:13:37,669 --> 01:13:35,920

gotten off work right and they were uh

1668

01:13:40,470 --> 01:13:37,679

the the goodyear factory was at logan

1669

01:13:42,950 --> 01:13:40,480

ohio and they were driving uh southeast

1670

01:13:45,910 --> 01:13:42,960

on route 33. this is in ohio

1671

01:13:48,310 --> 01:13:45,920

towards nelsonville from logan and like

1672

01:13:50,470 --> 01:13:48,320

they said it was around 11 30 p.m when

1673

01:13:52,470 --> 01:13:50,480

the driver dixie offlic pulled off the

1674

01:13:54,390 --> 01:13:52,480

road so one of the passengers could open

1675

01:13:55,270 --> 01:13:54,400

and then fully close a partially shut

1676

01:13:56,790 --> 01:13:55,280

door

1677

01:13:59,430 --> 01:13:56,800

and then like i said she had pulled back

1678

01:14:01,030 --> 01:13:59,440

onto the road when the mothman flew over

1679

01:14:02,070 --> 01:14:01,040

their car from the right side of the

1680

01:14:04,310 --> 01:14:02,080

road

1681

01:14:06,630 --> 01:14:04,320

and like i said the the there was a

1682

01:14:08,390 --> 01:14:06,640

swamp off to this occurred you can find

1683

01:14:10,550 --> 01:14:08,400

us on a map because like they said it

1684

01:14:12,870 --> 01:14:10,560

happened right around the county line

1685

01:14:16,149 --> 01:14:12,880

between uh

1686

01:14:21,030 --> 01:14:17,189

so

1687

01:14:23,830 --> 01:14:21,040

the the baby mothman part of this

1688

01:14:27,110 --> 01:14:23,840

comes because the wingspan

1689

01:14:29,669 --> 01:14:27,120

wasn't as wide as the other reported uh

1690

01:14:31,110 --> 01:14:29,679

mothman sightings right yeah would you

1691

01:14:33,350 --> 01:14:31,120

remember what i said

1692

01:14:36,630 --> 01:14:33,360

the first mothman flew right over the uh

1693

01:14:38,790 --> 01:14:36,640

their car and then uh shortly behind it

1694

01:14:40,630 --> 01:14:38,800

a similar but smaller bird flew close

1695

01:14:43,110 --> 01:14:40,640

behind right and that's the one i call

1696

01:14:46,229 --> 01:14:43,120

the mini mothman so did they uh did they

1697

01:14:48,550 --> 01:14:46,239

say that he hadn't started shaving yet

1698

01:14:49,910 --> 01:14:48,560

maybe had a baby face

1699

01:14:51,590 --> 01:14:49,920

i don't know they just said it looked

1700

01:14:53,430 --> 01:14:51,600

like the bigger one but it was smaller

1701  
01:14:54,950 --> 01:14:53,440  
well um uh

1702  
01:14:56,709 --> 01:14:54,960  
i'm saying it

1703  
01:15:00,229 --> 01:14:56,719  
clyde lewis

1704  
01:15:02,709 --> 01:15:00,239  
is but but clearly

1705  
01:15:04,630 --> 01:15:02,719  
okay so clyde calls in

1706  
01:15:06,550 --> 01:15:04,640  
uh to fade to black one night and he

1707  
01:15:09,910 --> 01:15:06,560  
tells us about this

1708  
01:15:11,830 --> 01:15:09,920  
uh baby bigfoot sighting that they had

1709  
01:15:14,149 --> 01:15:11,840  
and he said that they were in this uh

1710  
01:15:15,270 --> 01:15:14,159  
cabin they're drinking coffee it's in

1711  
01:15:17,669 --> 01:15:15,280  
the morning

1712  
01:15:19,750 --> 01:15:17,679  
and this baby bigfoot and he said it

1713  
01:15:21,590 --> 01:15:19,760

looked just like michael j fox from teen

1714

01:15:23,510 --> 01:15:21,600

wolf came up and looked in the the

1715

01:15:25,669 --> 01:15:23,520

screen door and kind of checked

1716

01:15:27,350 --> 01:15:25,679

everybody out everybody jumps and they

1717

01:15:28,149 --> 01:15:27,360

look at the baby

1718

01:15:30,709 --> 01:15:28,159

uh

1719

01:15:32,470 --> 01:15:30,719

baby bigfoot baby bigfoot turns around

1720

01:15:33,350 --> 01:15:32,480

and runs into the woods

1721

01:15:35,189 --> 01:15:33,360

and

1722

01:15:37,430 --> 01:15:35,199

they turn around gave chase but

1723

01:15:38,870 --> 01:15:37,440

lost him but i said well what did he

1724

01:15:42,149 --> 01:15:38,880

look like because dude he had a baby

1725

01:15:44,550 --> 01:15:42,159

face like michael j fox in in teen wolf

1726

01:15:47,030 --> 01:15:44,560

he had a baby face it was obvious i said

1727

01:15:49,270 --> 01:15:47,040

and he was naked he was naked he was a

1728

01:15:51,910 --> 01:15:49,280

naked baby bigfoot

1729

01:15:54,310 --> 01:15:51,920

and so that's why i was asking you was

1730

01:15:58,550 --> 01:15:54,320

there something that gave an indication

1731

01:16:00,790 --> 01:15:58,560

of you know infant you know a a a a a

1732

01:16:02,470 --> 01:16:00,800

teen moth man

1733

01:16:04,229 --> 01:16:02,480

well just that it was smaller that just

1734

01:16:05,830 --> 01:16:04,239

said it was they thought they saw the

1735

01:16:08,550 --> 01:16:05,840

regular mothman right and then just

1736

01:16:09,590 --> 01:16:08,560

moments later this smaller one was uh

1737

01:16:10,630 --> 01:16:09,600

following it

1738

01:16:12,709 --> 01:16:10,640

and uh

1739

01:16:15,030 --> 01:16:12,719

so you can tell it look and they said it

1740

01:16:17,110 --> 01:16:15,040

looked like the the first bird right it

1741

01:16:20,470 --> 01:16:17,120

was just much smaller right kind of like

1742

01:16:22,790 --> 01:16:20,480

a mama duck with the duckling behind it

1743

01:16:24,470 --> 01:16:22,800

right right right hey jim i'll tell you

1744

01:16:26,470 --> 01:16:24,480

what if you ever make it to the mothman

1745

01:16:28,470 --> 01:16:26,480

festival which is the third weekend in

1746

01:16:30,149 --> 01:16:28,480

september every year right we could take

1747

01:16:32,070 --> 01:16:30,159

you up uh i know a bunch of the other

1748

01:16:34,229 --> 01:16:32,080

guys are really into it we could take

1749

01:16:36,790 --> 01:16:34,239

you up there to the tnt area and show

1750

01:16:38,870 --> 01:16:36,800

you where uh many of the uh

1751

01:16:40,550 --> 01:16:38,880

most famous events from the the mothman

1752

01:16:43,910 --> 01:16:40,560

prophecies occurred i would love to have

1753

01:16:46,830 --> 01:16:43,920

that can i can i meet mothman does that

1754

01:16:49,669 --> 01:16:46,840

still happen do you guys still run into

1755

01:16:52,070 --> 01:16:49,679

mothman yeah people still do see it

1756

01:16:55,990 --> 01:16:52,080

every once in a while right right right

1757

01:16:57,669 --> 01:16:56,000

the glowing eyes the grace right but but

1758

01:17:00,630 --> 01:16:57,679

you know like john keel wrote in the

1759

01:17:03,270 --> 01:17:00,640

mothman prophecies uh it it provoked

1760

01:17:04,630 --> 01:17:03,280

unspeakable terror and those that sought

1761

01:17:05,910 --> 01:17:04,640

claimed they never wanted to see it

1762

01:17:08,470 --> 01:17:05,920

again

1763

01:17:11,189 --> 01:17:08,480

well although i go into that tnt area i

1764

01:17:13,350 --> 01:17:11,199

i never really want to see it

1765

01:17:14,149 --> 01:17:13,360

wait i uh

1766

01:17:16,390 --> 01:17:14,159

uh

1767

01:17:17,510 --> 01:17:16,400

yeah yeah i suppose it would be pretty

1768

01:17:19,350 --> 01:17:17,520

scary

1769

01:17:22,870 --> 01:17:19,360

i mean i suppose

1770

01:17:23,750 --> 01:17:22,880

look how many times have you watched uh

1771

01:17:27,910 --> 01:17:23,760

uh

1772

01:17:30,709 --> 01:17:27,920

watched the movie oh i've watched that

1773

01:17:32,149 --> 01:17:30,719

many times yeah me too and i'm kind of

1774

01:17:37,430 --> 01:17:32,159

freaked out

1775

01:17:40,310 --> 01:17:37,440

uh there's a scene in the movie that's

1776

01:17:43,189 --> 01:17:40,320

not there's no mothman in the scene but

1777

01:17:44,790 --> 01:17:43,199

when uh he keeps going back to the white

1778

01:17:47,510 --> 01:17:44,800

farmhouse right

1779

01:17:48,870 --> 01:17:47,520

and that that whole that that kind of

1780

01:17:49,910 --> 01:17:48,880

trips me out

1781

01:17:53,350 --> 01:17:49,920

i mean

1782

01:17:55,750 --> 01:17:53,360

what is behind that and he doesn't know

1783

01:17:57,830 --> 01:17:55,760

if he's having some kind of weird dream

1784

01:17:59,590 --> 01:17:57,840

what what is happening with this that's

1785

01:18:01,669 --> 01:17:59,600

kind of frightening just in of itself

1786

01:18:04,709 --> 01:18:01,679

and you're not seeing a monster

1787

01:18:06,950 --> 01:18:04,719

right but he's he's going through this

1788

01:18:09,590 --> 01:18:06,960

this paranormal

1789

01:18:11,430 --> 01:18:09,600

town right maybe you know i don't know

1790

01:18:13,189 --> 01:18:11,440

what you want to call it you know a time

1791

01:18:15,590 --> 01:18:13,199

slip you know there's something

1792

01:18:16,950 --> 01:18:15,600

occurring there and that right there is

1793

01:18:18,390 --> 01:18:16,960

pretty scary

1794

01:18:20,149 --> 01:18:18,400

would jim you have to get a copy of the

1795

01:18:21,669 --> 01:18:20,159

book and read the book well i have the

1796

01:18:24,709 --> 01:18:21,679

movies

1797

01:18:27,750 --> 01:18:24,719

oh yeah of course come on man i can't do

1798

01:18:29,030 --> 01:18:27,760

a show like this and not read john keel

1799

01:18:30,229 --> 01:18:29,040

okay

1800

01:18:32,470 --> 01:18:30,239

i want to tell you something else so

1801  
01:18:35,430 --> 01:18:32,480  
about this sighting of the mini mothman

1802  
01:18:37,590 --> 01:18:35,440  
it occurred on december 7th 1966 okay

1803  
01:18:40,950 --> 01:18:37,600  
and that was also the the day that john

1804  
01:18:42,870 --> 01:18:40,960  
keel first arrived in point pleasant

1805  
01:18:44,950 --> 01:18:42,880  
and he went up to the tnt area that

1806  
01:18:46,709 --> 01:18:44,960  
night with some of the locals and

1807  
01:18:48,149 --> 01:18:46,719  
although he didn't see it some of the

1808  
01:18:51,350 --> 01:18:48,159  
people that were with him claimed that

1809  
01:18:53,750 --> 01:18:51,360  
they saw it inside the north power plant

1810  
01:18:56,790 --> 01:18:53,760  
do you think uh before i let you go

1811  
01:18:58,709 --> 01:18:56,800  
nitrous there's uh i think there's

1812  
01:19:01,750 --> 01:18:58,719  
uh two things that we appreciate about

1813  
01:19:04,229 --> 01:19:01,760

john keel one his fascination

1814

01:19:07,189 --> 01:19:04,239

with all things strange that there's

1815

01:19:08,550 --> 01:19:07,199

something going on and he's in mad

1816

01:19:10,950 --> 01:19:08,560

pursuit of that

1817

01:19:14,870 --> 01:19:10,960

then there's another side of him where

1818

01:19:15,990 --> 01:19:14,880

he is able to write really really really

1819

01:19:16,790 --> 01:19:16,000

well

1820

01:19:19,510 --> 01:19:16,800

and

1821

01:19:22,550 --> 01:19:19,520

when you read keel

1822

01:19:24,470 --> 01:19:22,560

do you ever stop and go man okay

1823

01:19:28,229 --> 01:19:24,480

this is this is cool

1824

01:19:30,310 --> 01:19:28,239

i i get it but he's making it up

1825

01:19:31,990 --> 01:19:30,320

do you ever feel that i've i've heard

1826

01:19:34,790 --> 01:19:32,000

other people say that the man was

1827

01:19:37,430 --> 01:19:34,800

incapable of writing up a doll sentence

1828

01:19:38,550 --> 01:19:37,440

100 no he was one of the great writers

1829

01:19:41,590 --> 01:19:38,560

period

1830

01:19:43,270 --> 01:19:41,600

you know so was some of this

1831

01:19:45,830 --> 01:19:43,280

just fiction

1832

01:19:47,750 --> 01:19:45,840

was it fantasy

1833

01:19:51,030 --> 01:19:47,760

no because uh

1834

01:19:53,510 --> 01:19:51,040

a lot of the locals knew most of the uh

1835

01:19:55,430 --> 01:19:53,520

the people that uh saw something and

1836

01:19:56,790 --> 01:19:55,440

i've had other people uh corroborated

1837

01:19:58,070 --> 01:19:56,800

their their tales

1838

01:20:00,149 --> 01:19:58,080

that uh

1839

01:20:02,149 --> 01:20:00,159

they thought knew them and

1840

01:20:03,830 --> 01:20:02,159

they they stuck to their story yeah yeah

1841

01:20:06,310 --> 01:20:03,840

yeah that's not what i'm saying i'm

1842

01:20:11,590 --> 01:20:06,320

saying you take the real story

1843

01:20:16,070 --> 01:20:13,830

well one thing that john claimed that he

1844

01:20:18,149 --> 01:20:16,080

never saw the creature himself yet if

1845

01:20:20,470 --> 01:20:18,159

you read the book there was one night

1846

01:20:22,709 --> 01:20:20,480

where he and mary hire the the local

1847

01:20:26,229 --> 01:20:22,719

newspaper reporter they went to a high

1848

01:20:28,629 --> 01:20:26,239

hill uh east of point pleasant and they

1849

01:20:30,870 --> 01:20:28,639

at night and they saw a private plane

1850

01:20:33,350 --> 01:20:30,880

fly over and then they saw something

1851

01:20:35,110 --> 01:20:33,360

dark about a hundred yards behind it

1852

01:20:38,310 --> 01:20:35,120

that was uh kind of shaped like an

1853

01:20:39,910 --> 01:20:38,320

airplane but it had no lights on it and

1854

01:20:41,590 --> 01:20:39,920

john had a telescope with him and he

1855

01:20:45,110 --> 01:20:41,600

tried to find it in the telescope and

1856

01:20:47,430 --> 01:20:45,120

couldn't find it but he he saw this dark

1857

01:20:49,430 --> 01:20:47,440

uh large you know like a huge bird or a

1858

01:20:51,189 --> 01:20:49,440

small airplane

1859

01:20:53,830 --> 01:20:51,199

following the private plane only about a

1860

01:20:56,550 --> 01:20:53,840

hundred yards behind it so he may have

1861

01:20:58,950 --> 01:20:56,560

actually seen the mothman at a distance

1862

01:21:00,790 --> 01:20:58,960

hmm i got it that's all in that's all in

1863

01:21:01,910 --> 01:21:00,800

the mothman prophecies i gotta get out

1864

01:21:04,709 --> 01:21:01,920

to the uh

1865

01:21:06,470 --> 01:21:04,719

to the festival we'll we'll do it um

1866

01:21:07,830 --> 01:21:06,480

hopefully it'll be it's a long way from

1867

01:21:09,510 --> 01:21:07,840

california though

1868

01:21:11,990 --> 01:21:09,520

there's a there's a new thing though

1869

01:21:13,669 --> 01:21:12,000

there's a technology it's it's new it's

1870

01:21:16,310 --> 01:21:13,679

called airplanes

1871

01:21:19,669 --> 01:21:16,320

and and check this out nitrous you can

1872

01:21:22,470 --> 01:21:19,679

actually buy a ticket anybody can do

1873

01:21:23,830 --> 01:21:22,480

this by the way you can get on the plane

1874

01:21:25,830 --> 01:21:23,840

and fly

1875

01:21:27,750 --> 01:21:25,840

to another city

1876

01:21:29,830 --> 01:21:27,760

it's incredible

1877

01:21:32,310 --> 01:21:29,840

and it doesn't take very long it doesn't

1878

01:21:34,470 --> 01:21:32,320

take very long i think from los angeles

1879

01:21:38,550 --> 01:21:34,480

i know this sounds like teleportation

1880

01:21:40,870 --> 01:21:38,560

but from los angeles to ohio four hours

1881

01:21:42,950 --> 01:21:40,880

four and a half hours

1882

01:21:45,590 --> 01:21:42,960

yeah uh let's see what's the uh capital

1883

01:21:47,030 --> 01:21:45,600

of uh west virginia uh

1884

01:21:48,629 --> 01:21:47,040

uh

1885

01:21:51,430 --> 01:21:48,639

richmond

1886

01:21:53,510 --> 01:21:51,440

uh i'm trying to think of what it is uh

1887

01:21:55,430 --> 01:21:53,520

well they have an airport you could fly

1888

01:21:56,709 --> 01:21:55,440

in there and rent a car and drive to the

1889

01:21:58,550 --> 01:21:56,719

the uh

1890

01:21:59,910 --> 01:21:58,560

point pleasant for the festival you can

1891

01:22:01,189 --> 01:21:59,920

rent a car

1892

01:22:06,870 --> 01:22:01,199

see

1893

01:22:08,709 --> 01:22:06,880

we have the technology to get this done

1894

01:22:10,870 --> 01:22:08,719

and like i said some of us that are the

1895

01:22:13,990 --> 01:22:10,880

uh the die hards we will take you up to

1896

01:22:15,669 --> 01:22:14,000

the tnt area and show you where

1897

01:22:17,350 --> 01:22:15,679

the events occurred where that most

1898

01:22:20,229 --> 01:22:17,360

famous mothman sighting occurred where

1899

01:22:22,629 --> 01:22:20,239

linda scarberry saw it on november 15

1900

01:22:24,709 --> 01:22:22,639

1966 in front of the north power plant

1901

01:22:27,270 --> 01:22:24,719

we can take you right up to there man i

1902

01:22:29,669 --> 01:22:27,280

i dig it nitrous span be safe and have a

1903

01:22:31,910 --> 01:22:29,679

great weekend thank you so much okay jim

1904

01:22:34,790 --> 01:22:31,920

bye bye great phone call right there

1905

01:22:36,390 --> 01:22:34,800

nitrous ninja

1906

01:22:39,030 --> 01:22:36,400

the name

1907

01:22:41,669 --> 01:22:39,040

is nitrous ninja

1908

01:22:45,910 --> 01:22:41,679

he's got i really appreciate his passion

1909

01:22:49,270 --> 01:22:45,920

uh when it comes to uh mothman

1910

01:22:51,270 --> 01:22:49,280

and i've often said uh no matter

1911

01:22:52,790 --> 01:22:51,280

what it is especially inside of this

1912

01:22:54,229 --> 01:22:52,800

community but it doesn't matter if it's

1913

01:22:55,830 --> 01:22:54,239

sports or

1914

01:22:57,910 --> 01:22:55,840

or

1915

01:22:59,910 --> 01:22:57,920

it can be anything the stock market it

1916

01:23:01,189 --> 01:22:59,920

doesn't matter

1917

01:23:04,470 --> 01:23:01,199

people

1918

01:23:07,910 --> 01:23:04,480

research and they have deep knowledge

1919

01:23:09,910 --> 01:23:07,920

deep knowledge and in the ufo community

1920

01:23:11,990 --> 01:23:09,920

the paranormal community

1921

01:23:14,310 --> 01:23:12,000

we have people like nitrous running

1922

01:23:15,830 --> 01:23:14,320

around that are passionate about this

1923

01:23:19,669 --> 01:23:15,840

that study it

1924

01:23:21,270 --> 01:23:19,679

and are are deep in it and i really have

1925

01:23:24,470 --> 01:23:21,280

mad respect for that thank you for the

1926

01:23:26,550 --> 01:23:24,480

phone call nitrous and uh

1927

01:23:28,310 --> 01:23:26,560

baby

1928

01:23:30,310 --> 01:23:28,320

mothman

1929

01:23:31,910 --> 01:23:30,320

what do you say mini

1930

01:23:34,550 --> 01:23:31,920

mini mothman

1931

01:23:37,110 --> 01:23:34,560

you gotta love that you gotta love that

1932

01:23:38,629 --> 01:23:37,120

teen wolf michael j fox all right let's

1933

01:23:40,950 --> 01:23:38,639

see who's up next hi you're live on fade

1934

01:23:42,870 --> 01:23:40,960

to black who's calling

1935

01:23:44,950 --> 01:23:42,880

hi jimmy it's amy from new york how are

1936

01:23:48,790 --> 01:23:44,960

you tonight i'm doing good amy how are

1937

01:23:51,030 --> 01:23:48,800

you what part of new york

1938

01:23:53,590 --> 01:23:51,040

i'm about an hour from buffalo

1939

01:23:56,709 --> 01:23:54,950

hilly

1940

01:24:00,070 --> 01:23:56,719

remote

1941

01:24:03,350 --> 01:24:00,080

is it and uh uh

1942

01:24:05,590 --> 01:24:03,360

how close are you to rochester

1943

01:24:08,310 --> 01:24:05,600

uh i'm i'm about 45 minutes from

1944

01:24:10,390 --> 01:24:08,320

rochester really you ever bump into

1945

01:24:13,270 --> 01:24:10,400

richard dolan

1946

01:24:15,110 --> 01:24:13,280

no that would be kind of cool though

1947

01:24:17,910 --> 01:24:15,120

who knows maybe i will he's running

1948

01:24:19,669 --> 01:24:17,920

around up there and uh i know yeah got a

1949

01:24:22,149 --> 01:24:19,679

lot of friends upstate new york is

1950

01:24:24,790 --> 01:24:22,159

beautiful that that whole area you know

1951

01:24:27,189 --> 01:24:24,800

buffalo rochester syracuse

1952

01:24:29,110 --> 01:24:27,199

love it even poughkeepsie's got its own

1953

01:24:30,229 --> 01:24:29,120

charm so

1954

01:24:32,310 --> 01:24:30,239

there you go

1955

01:24:33,990 --> 01:24:32,320

there's a lot of coolness here there is

1956

01:24:35,750 --> 01:24:34,000

there certainly is what's on your mind

1957

01:24:37,910 --> 01:24:35,760

tonight

1958

01:24:40,470 --> 01:24:37,920

all right well i first wanted to say

1959

01:24:43,110 --> 01:24:40,480

thank you um and i'm going to kind of

1960

01:24:46,149 --> 01:24:43,120

touch on your monologue from yesterday

1961

01:24:49,350 --> 01:24:46,159

um my husband told me to listen to it

1962

01:24:51,350 --> 01:24:49,360

um i'm somebody who is very spiritual um

1963

01:24:53,750 --> 01:24:51,360

i believe in

1964

01:24:55,830 --> 01:24:53,760

signs and synchronicities and all that

1965

01:24:57,350 --> 01:24:55,840

wonderful magic stuff the universe does

1966

01:24:58,790 --> 01:24:57,360

you know to show us that we're doing the

1967

01:25:01,189 --> 01:24:58,800

right things and

1968

01:25:04,070 --> 01:25:01,199

helping us out along the way

1969

01:25:06,149 --> 01:25:04,080

um for a while i've had a side gig that

1970

01:25:09,990 --> 01:25:06,159

i wasn't devoting a lot of my attention

1971

01:25:11,270 --> 01:25:10,000

to um but it brought me a lot of joy

1972

01:25:19,189 --> 01:25:11,280

and

1973

01:25:21,750 --> 01:25:19,199

making any sense

1974

01:25:24,550 --> 01:25:21,760

um the amount of drive time that i had

1975

01:25:27,750 --> 01:25:24,560

um gas factoring in

1976

01:25:30,070 --> 01:25:27,760

hours you name it sure um and so i took

1977

01:25:32,310 --> 01:25:30,080

that kind of as one of my signs that

1978

01:25:34,790 --> 01:25:32,320

you know

1979

01:25:37,350 --> 01:25:34,800

my side business where my passion is is

1980

01:25:40,070 --> 01:25:37,360

is getting it's it's growing i'm paying

1981

01:25:43,030 --> 01:25:40,080

more attention to it it has potential

1982

01:25:46,229 --> 01:25:43,040

and so i put in my two weeks notice

1983

01:25:48,550 --> 01:25:46,239

um tomorrow will be my last day but i'm

1984

01:25:49,270 --> 01:25:48,560

you know anxious nervous you know shut

1985

01:25:51,189 --> 01:25:49,280

up

1986

01:25:53,510 --> 01:25:51,199

are you getting serious

1987

01:25:55,669 --> 01:25:53,520

amy amy amy are you being serious right

1988

01:25:59,990 --> 01:25:55,679

now you're not just i'm being

1989

01:26:01,750 --> 01:26:00,000

no i am not blowing smoke up your wazoo

1990

01:26:02,709 --> 01:26:01,760

um right now

1991

01:26:05,750 --> 01:26:02,719

you know

1992

01:26:08,229 --> 01:26:05,760

i kept looking for signs and and asking

1993

01:26:09,830 --> 01:26:08,239

for signs and i i got one the day that i

1994

01:26:11,270 --> 01:26:09,840

put my two weeks noticing because i said

1995

01:26:12,629 --> 01:26:11,280

okay universe i'm trusting you i'm

1996

01:26:14,790 --> 01:26:12,639

listening i'm not asking you for

1997

01:26:16,550 --> 01:26:14,800

anything else right and as a you know

1998

01:26:18,229 --> 01:26:16,560

tomorrow comes i'm getting you know

1999

01:26:20,310 --> 01:26:18,239

nervous and scared and all that stuff

2000

01:26:23,750 --> 01:26:20,320

that when you change directions that

2001  
01:26:25,350 --> 01:26:23,760  
happens yep um and then my husband said

2002  
01:26:27,189 --> 01:26:25,360  
you might want to listen to church's

2003  
01:26:29,510 --> 01:26:27,199  
monologue

2004  
01:26:31,350 --> 01:26:29,520  
and i did and i thought

2005  
01:26:34,709 --> 01:26:31,360  
that was my final

2006  
01:26:37,990 --> 01:26:34,719  
the universe you were part of my

2007  
01:26:40,870 --> 01:26:38,000  
universal signs so thank you well and

2008  
01:26:44,390 --> 01:26:40,880  
and and one of the things and i'm gonna

2009  
01:26:48,390 --> 01:26:44,400  
thank you okay but but here's the deal

2010  
01:26:50,950 --> 01:26:48,400  
um you said the key word scared right

2011  
01:26:52,709 --> 01:26:50,960  
and and i actually you know mentioned

2012  
01:26:56,950 --> 01:26:52,719  
that last night that

2013  
01:26:59,750 --> 01:26:56,960

um for those that are aware

2014

01:27:02,310 --> 01:26:59,760

and you know that there could be a play

2015

01:27:04,709 --> 01:27:02,320

but they're scared right and i get that

2016

01:27:08,070 --> 01:27:04,719

i totally understand it

2017

01:27:09,750 --> 01:27:08,080

and if it's easy and if it's not scary

2018

01:27:13,030 --> 01:27:09,760

then it's probably not the right thing

2019

01:27:15,590 --> 01:27:13,040

to do right so

2020

01:27:18,470 --> 01:27:15,600

you know you know what i mean and and

2021

01:27:19,430 --> 01:27:18,480

you need to overcome that and you did

2022

01:27:21,750 --> 01:27:19,440

so

2023

01:27:23,750 --> 01:27:21,760

when you say the word scared tell

2024

01:27:27,830 --> 01:27:23,760

everybody how you

2025

01:27:30,709 --> 01:27:27,840

overcame it what you know what made you

2026  
01:27:33,189 --> 01:27:31,590  
um

2027  
01:27:33,910 --> 01:27:33,199  
because

2028  
01:27:34,870 --> 01:27:33,920  
in

2029  
01:27:40,070 --> 01:27:34,880  
my

2030  
01:27:41,990 --> 01:27:40,080  
and and talking to people and empowering

2031  
01:27:43,669 --> 01:27:42,000  
them to make better decisions for

2032  
01:27:46,550 --> 01:27:43,679  
themselves so that they're finding their

2033  
01:27:47,830 --> 01:27:46,560  
happiness right and i realized

2034  
01:27:49,110 --> 01:27:47,840  
you know

2035  
01:27:49,990 --> 01:27:49,120  
i wasn't

2036  
01:27:54,870 --> 01:27:50,000  
being

2037  
01:27:56,229 --> 01:27:54,880  
bold as i would direct somebody else if

2038  
01:27:57,830 --> 01:27:56,239

i was talking to somebody else that

2039

01:27:59,430 --> 01:27:57,840

sounded just like me what would i tell

2040

01:28:01,669 --> 01:27:59,440

them and that's when i said you got to

2041

01:28:03,669 --> 01:28:01,679

do it you've got to do it you got to do

2042

01:28:05,590 --> 01:28:03,679

it and if you're giving other people

2043

01:28:07,669 --> 01:28:05,600

that advice and you're not following the

2044

01:28:10,390 --> 01:28:07,679

owner your own advice that's a weird

2045

01:28:13,270 --> 01:28:10,400

feeling driving home right

2046

01:28:16,070 --> 01:28:13,280

yeah oh absolutely yeah you know wait

2047

01:28:18,550 --> 01:28:16,080

look when when some car salesman

2048

01:28:20,629 --> 01:28:18,560

is is going man this is the best car in

2049

01:28:22,790 --> 01:28:20,639

the world well okay what do you what do

2050

01:28:24,629 --> 01:28:22,800

you drive bro

2051

01:28:26,950 --> 01:28:24,639

well uh

2052

01:28:29,590 --> 01:28:26,960

you know you know what i mean

2053

01:28:32,550 --> 01:28:29,600

it's tell me what you drive what is it

2054

01:28:35,030 --> 01:28:32,560

that you drive let me look at that car

2055

01:28:36,470 --> 01:28:35,040

and uh but it's really

2056

01:28:37,990 --> 01:28:36,480

exactly what you're saying right there

2057

01:28:38,950 --> 01:28:38,000

if you're gonna give people that kind of

2058

01:28:40,790 --> 01:28:38,960

advice

2059

01:28:43,510 --> 01:28:40,800

you know and and trying to help them and

2060

01:28:45,350 --> 01:28:43,520

you're not living by your own words

2061

01:28:47,189 --> 01:28:45,360

yeah that's kind of that's kind of funky

2062

01:28:48,550 --> 01:28:47,199

so now you've got to feel pretty good

2063

01:28:52,550 --> 01:28:48,560

about yourself

2064

01:28:53,669 --> 01:28:52,560

that you're backing up your own thing

2065

01:28:55,270 --> 01:28:53,679

yeah

2066

01:28:57,189 --> 01:28:55,280

so can i ask you

2067

01:28:58,550 --> 01:28:57,199

can i ask you what your bliss is what's

2068

01:29:01,990 --> 01:28:58,560

your bliss

2069

01:29:05,750 --> 01:29:02,000

what is it what's what's the big my

2070

01:29:07,910 --> 01:29:05,760

my bliss is spiritual advisement

2071

01:29:08,830 --> 01:29:07,920

all different forms empowering people

2072

01:29:12,470 --> 01:29:08,840

through

2073

01:29:14,310 --> 01:29:12,480

magic spiritual advice guidance

2074

01:29:17,510 --> 01:29:14,320

you know just talking and sharing

2075

01:29:21,430 --> 01:29:19,510

and healing and all of that kind of

2076

01:29:23,590 --> 01:29:21,440

stuff to to have people live more

2077

01:29:26,229 --> 01:29:23,600

productive and happy life

2078

01:29:27,830 --> 01:29:26,239

and uh because i you you kind of i'm

2079

01:29:29,910 --> 01:29:27,840

sorry sorry

2080

01:29:32,790 --> 01:29:29,920

you kind of said something that i always

2081

01:29:35,430 --> 01:29:32,800

kind of quote to people a lot

2082

01:29:36,550 --> 01:29:35,440

um i've worked with people at the end of

2083

01:29:39,030 --> 01:29:36,560

their lives

2084

01:29:41,830 --> 01:29:39,040

in a lot of my jobs and

2085

01:29:43,590 --> 01:29:41,840

the one thing that i always heard was

2086

01:29:46,310 --> 01:29:43,600

what they wish they would have done

2087

01:29:49,350 --> 01:29:46,320

their advice to me all the time is do it

2088

01:29:51,669 --> 01:29:49,360

do it before you're sitting where i'm at

2089

01:29:53,189 --> 01:29:51,679

and wishing that you had

2090

01:29:55,110 --> 01:29:53,199

and so

2091

01:29:57,590 --> 01:29:55,120

yeah they're you know

2092

01:30:01,189 --> 01:29:57,600

i got wisdom from them too

2093

01:30:05,110 --> 01:30:01,199

it's it's so true you know and

2094

01:30:06,950 --> 01:30:05,120

um nobody wants to be that but also that

2095

01:30:09,750 --> 01:30:06,960

person but also

2096

01:30:11,350 --> 01:30:09,760

nobody wants to think like that either

2097

01:30:12,950 --> 01:30:11,360

they don't want to have that thought

2098

01:30:15,189 --> 01:30:12,960

well you know what you actually should

2099

01:30:17,590 --> 01:30:15,199

have that thought and somebody that is

2100

01:30:20,070 --> 01:30:17,600

in that position like you're saying

2101  
01:30:21,750 --> 01:30:20,080  
when they share that with you you may

2102  
01:30:24,629 --> 01:30:21,760  
not want to hear it

2103  
01:30:25,590 --> 01:30:24,639  
but you're hearing it from somebody that

2104  
01:30:28,550 --> 01:30:25,600  
is

2105  
01:30:31,270 --> 01:30:28,560  
feeling that man i coulda

2106  
01:30:34,470 --> 01:30:31,280  
i shoulda i didn't

2107  
01:30:36,629 --> 01:30:34,480  
and i knew i was good enough but i just

2108  
01:30:38,229 --> 01:30:36,639  
didn't do it for whatever reasons they

2109  
01:30:39,270 --> 01:30:38,239  
were scared they were stuck in their job

2110  
01:30:40,950 --> 01:30:39,280  
they're stuck in

2111  
01:30:43,189 --> 01:30:40,960  
whatever it is right but they didn't

2112  
01:30:45,669 --> 01:30:43,199  
pull the trigger well you only got one

2113  
01:30:46,629 --> 01:30:45,679

crack at this you do you've only got one

2114

01:30:49,990 --> 01:30:46,639

crack

2115

01:30:52,390 --> 01:30:50,000

and and and and and do it happy

2116

01:30:54,310 --> 01:30:52,400

i say you know um amy

2117

01:30:55,189 --> 01:30:54,320

um i said

2118

01:30:57,270 --> 01:30:55,199

uh

2119

01:30:59,030 --> 01:30:57,280

something on the show this is many years

2120

01:31:01,910 --> 01:30:59,040

ago maybe i should go back and revisit

2121

01:31:04,229 --> 01:31:01,920

it or i'll kind of do it right now all

2122

01:31:06,310 --> 01:31:04,239

right so i'm going to do this on my

2123

01:31:09,629 --> 01:31:06,320

phone in real time i'm taking out my

2124

01:31:12,629 --> 01:31:09,639

calculator so we have

2125

01:31:14,149 --> 01:31:12,639

365 days in a year

2126  
01:31:18,229 --> 01:31:14,159  
right okay

2127  
01:31:21,189 --> 01:31:18,239  
and if you make it to the age of 70

2128  
01:31:23,910 --> 01:31:21,199  
how many days is that

2129  
01:31:26,229 --> 01:31:23,920  
how many days oh that's

2130  
01:31:27,750 --> 01:31:26,239  
not my strong suit come on

2131  
01:31:32,189 --> 01:31:27,760  
that's a lot of days

2132  
01:31:34,310 --> 01:31:32,199  
it's not it's only 25

2133  
01:31:37,110 --> 01:31:34,320  
550 days

2134  
01:31:39,669 --> 01:31:37,120  
if you make it to the age of 70 that's

2135  
01:31:42,790 --> 01:31:39,679  
all you have on this planet

2136  
01:31:47,590 --> 01:31:42,800  
that's it so now let's let's go to the

2137  
01:31:48,550 --> 01:31:47,600  
scary part let's say you are 45 years

2138  
01:31:49,510 --> 01:31:48,560

old

2139

01:31:52,149 --> 01:31:49,520

and

2140

01:31:53,750 --> 01:31:52,159

you've

2141

01:31:55,229 --> 01:31:53,760

that's that's it

2142

01:31:58,149 --> 01:31:55,239

16

2143

01:32:01,510 --> 01:31:58,159

425 days that you've lived on this

2144

01:32:03,189 --> 01:32:01,520

planet so you take that and

2145

01:32:07,910 --> 01:32:03,199

and you

2146

01:32:13,950 --> 01:32:09,510

100

2147

01:32:18,229 --> 01:32:13,960

that means you've got 9 000 days left

2148

01:32:20,870 --> 01:32:18,239

9050 days if you're 45

2149

01:32:22,390 --> 01:32:20,880

if you're 45 years old

2150

01:32:24,310 --> 01:32:22,400

you know that's it

2151

01:32:28,950 --> 01:32:24,320

days are precious

2152

01:32:30,550 --> 01:32:28,960

your minutes are precious on this planet

2153

01:32:33,030 --> 01:32:30,560

do it happy

2154

01:32:35,990 --> 01:32:33,040

amy good on you man and and you know

2155

01:32:38,390 --> 01:32:36,000

what what's your husband's name

2156

01:32:41,189 --> 01:32:38,400

jason jason's cool

2157

01:32:42,950 --> 01:32:41,199

tell him i said so and you're trying to

2158

01:32:45,270 --> 01:32:42,960

you enjoy the rest of your weekend call

2159

01:32:48,149 --> 01:32:45,280

me back and let me know okay

2160

01:32:50,470 --> 01:32:48,159

hey i will thanks thank you amy and

2161

01:32:53,430 --> 01:32:50,480

that's a great phone call right there

2162

01:32:55,990 --> 01:32:53,440

and uh and i'm serious

2163

01:32:58,470 --> 01:32:56,000

you're 45 years old you want to crank

2164

01:33:01,750 --> 01:32:58,480

this thing to the age of 70. you got 9

2165

01:33:03,750 --> 01:33:01,760

000 days left on this planet

2166

01:33:05,990 --> 01:33:03,760

9 000.

2167

01:33:07,910 --> 01:33:06,000

minutes are precious

2168

01:33:09,430 --> 01:33:07,920

our meal chemicals this is fade to black

2169

01:33:11,530 --> 01:33:09,440

it's fader night open lines all night

2170

01:33:17,370 --> 01:33:11,540

long i'll be right back

2171

01:33:17,380 --> 01:33:28,229

[Music]

2172

01:33:36,229 --> 01:33:31,430

way out here we listen to jimmy church

2173

01:33:39,910 --> 01:33:38,390

you're listening to jimmy church and

2174

01:33:44,940 --> 01:33:39,920

fade to black

2175

01:33:44,950 --> 01:33:56,790

[Applause]

2176

01:34:01,350 --> 01:33:59,270

this is jimmy church jason martell's

2177

01:34:04,149 --> 01:34:01,360

book knowledge apocalypse 10-year

2178

01:34:06,149 --> 01:34:04,159

anniversary edition is now available

2179

01:34:08,550 --> 01:34:06,159

most ancient cultures speak of a time

2180

01:34:10,629 --> 01:34:08,560

when their gods visited them they never

2181

01:34:13,189 --> 01:34:10,639

say their gods came from across the

2182

01:34:15,830 --> 01:34:13,199

ocean or from the mountains they always

2183

01:34:18,629 --> 01:34:15,840

came down from the skies was ancient man

2184

01:34:20,550 --> 01:34:18,639

visited by gods or extraterrestrials we

2185

01:34:23,030 --> 01:34:20,560

have not been told the full truth about

2186

01:34:24,950 --> 01:34:23,040

our human past there was a time when all

2187

01:34:27,430 --> 01:34:24,960

the ancient cultures lived amongst

2188

01:34:29,430 --> 01:34:27,440

beings they considered their gods the

2189

01:34:31,270 --> 01:34:29,440

search for truth leads us down the path

2190

01:34:33,910 --> 01:34:31,280

of learning where the et's might come

2191

01:34:35,750 --> 01:34:33,920

from and why they are here to understand

2192

01:34:37,990 --> 01:34:35,760

some of these advanced topics and learn

2193

01:34:40,470 --> 01:34:38,000

the truth about human origins buy the

2194

01:34:42,870 --> 01:34:40,480

new book from jason martell knowledge

2195

01:34:44,669 --> 01:34:42,880

apocalypse now in its 10-year

2196

01:34:47,109 --> 01:34:44,679

anniversary edition available on

2197

01:34:50,270 --> 01:34:47,119

amazon.com by clicking on the banners

2198

01:34:54,790 --> 01:34:50,280

over on our site or simply visit

2199

01:34:56,870 --> 01:34:54,800

jasonmartel.com that's jasonmartel.com

2200

01:34:59,590 --> 01:34:56,880

do you want to be an official fate or

2201

01:35:01,830 --> 01:34:59,600

not of course you do this is jimmy

2202

01:35:03,030 --> 01:35:01,840

church of fade to black just go to our

2203

01:35:05,590 --> 01:35:03,040

membership section at

2204

01:35:07,510 --> 01:35:05,600

jimmychurchradio.com

2205

01:35:09,350 --> 01:35:07,520

fader knots when you think about the

2206

01:35:11,270 --> 01:35:09,360

future of our country and where we're

2207

01:35:14,310 --> 01:35:11,280

headed do you wonder about the food

2208

01:35:16,470 --> 01:35:14,320

supply i do disruptions in the food

2209

01:35:19,270 --> 01:35:16,480

supply chain could be disastrous and

2210

01:35:21,270 --> 01:35:19,280

they usually occur with little warning

2211

01:35:24,310 --> 01:35:21,280

that's why the smartest thing you can do

2212

01:35:27,270 --> 01:35:24,320

today is to stockpile emergency food

2213

01:35:30,070 --> 01:35:27,280

water and other essentials i personally

2214

01:35:32,390 --> 01:35:30,080

recommend my patriot supply they're the

2215

01:35:34,950 --> 01:35:32,400

nation's largest emergency preparedness

2216

01:35:37,430 --> 01:35:34,960

company serving millions of customers

2217

01:35:40,070 --> 01:35:37,440

for more than a decade in fact they're

2218

01:35:43,189 --> 01:35:40,080

the only source my family trusts for our

2219

01:35:46,550 --> 01:35:43,199

preparedness plan you should too right

2220

01:35:49,030 --> 01:35:46,560

now save 20 off a full four week supply

2221

01:35:52,149 --> 01:35:49,040

of delicious meals that provide 2 000

2222

01:35:55,870 --> 01:35:52,159

calories a day saving 20 helps too

2223

01:35:58,070 --> 01:35:55,880

doesn't it especially now so go to

2224

01:36:01,350 --> 01:35:58,080

preparewithjimmy.com and get ready

2225

01:36:02,709 --> 01:36:01,360

that's prepare with jimmy.com there's no

2226

01:36:05,189 --> 01:36:02,719

time to lose

2227

01:36:08,229 --> 01:36:05,199

do it now

2228

01:36:10,470 --> 01:36:08,239

so you love talk radio then you'll love

2229

01:36:13,669 --> 01:36:10,480

talkstreamlive.com

2230

01:36:15,830 --> 01:36:13,679

talk stream live is always on 24 7 with

2231

01:36:17,750 --> 01:36:15,840

the best streaming talk shows find your

2232

01:36:20,629 --> 01:36:17,760

favorite talkers and discover some new

2233

01:36:22,709 --> 01:36:20,639

ones it's free readily available online

2234

01:36:24,790 --> 01:36:22,719

or on mobile with any smartphone or

2235

01:36:27,430 --> 01:36:24,800

tablet finding your favorite talk shows

2236

01:36:29,149 --> 01:36:27,440

all in one place has gotten a whole lot

2237

01:36:31,270 --> 01:36:29,159

easier just go to

2238

01:36:33,590 --> 01:36:31,280

talkstreamlive.com be sure to download

2239

01:36:36,470 --> 01:36:33,600

the free apps from google play or the

2240

01:36:39,750 --> 01:36:36,480

itunes app store

2241

01:36:41,640 --> 01:36:39,760

you listen to us and we listen to you

2242

01:36:45,830 --> 01:36:41,650

and so does the cia

2243

01:36:52,629 --> 01:36:47,830

you are listening to fate to black with

2244

01:36:55,189 --> 01:36:52,639

jimmy church on the game changer network

2245

01:36:58,070 --> 01:36:55,199

hi i'm reese evans you're listening to

2246

01:37:00,870 --> 01:36:58,080

jimmy church this is revolution the

2247

01:37:04,229 --> 01:37:00,880

revolution will not be televised the

2248

01:37:08,890 --> 01:37:04,239

revolution is on radio

2249

01:37:46,870 --> 01:37:38,010

[Music]

2250

01:37:50,550 --> 01:37:48,629

welcome back fade to black i'm your host

2251

01:37:52,709 --> 01:37:50,560

jimmy church what is cracking everybody

2252

01:37:55,590 --> 01:37:52,719

how you doing man i'm looking at myself

2253

01:37:56,629 --> 01:37:55,600

am i that dark here hold on i'll turn up

2254

01:37:59,189 --> 01:37:56,639

the lights

2255

01:38:01,669 --> 01:37:59,199

it's thursday night it is fader night

2256

01:38:03,430 --> 01:38:01,679

with open lines online let me see if i

2257

01:38:05,990 --> 01:38:03,440

can do this hold on

2258

01:38:08,709 --> 01:38:06,000

uh no it's not that it's is it this one

2259

01:38:10,390 --> 01:38:08,719

is it no it's not that one how do i turn

2260

01:38:12,310 --> 01:38:10,400

it oh yeah there we go

2261

01:38:15,510 --> 01:38:12,320

okay so i go like that and then i hit

2262

01:38:16,709 --> 01:38:15,520

this one and is that brighter that's a

2263

01:38:18,870 --> 01:38:16,719

little better

2264

01:38:21,910 --> 01:38:18,880

man now it's too bright now i can't

2265

01:38:23,510 --> 01:38:21,920

[Laughter]

2266

01:38:27,830 --> 01:38:23,520

thursday night fader night open lines

2267

01:38:32,870 --> 01:38:29,990

it's a it's it's my favorite night of

2268

01:38:36,629 --> 01:38:32,880

the week hanging out with all of you and

2269

01:38:38,709 --> 01:38:36,639

and uh open lines unscripted ufos

2270

01:38:40,870 --> 01:38:38,719

the paranormal the supernatural lost

2271

01:38:43,030 --> 01:38:40,880

history time travel

2272

01:38:45,189 --> 01:38:43,040

hamburger habits

2273

01:38:49,350 --> 01:38:45,199

guitars all that stuff let's see who's

2274

01:38:52,310 --> 01:38:50,790

who's this

2275

01:38:58,950 --> 01:38:52,320

okay

2276

01:39:01,910 --> 01:39:00,310

i'm just going to listen to this phone

2277

01:39:04,070 --> 01:39:01,920

call for a while

2278

01:39:06,470 --> 01:39:04,080

i'm just going to listen and uh see

2279

01:39:08,709 --> 01:39:06,480

what's going on in the background

2280

01:39:10,229 --> 01:39:08,719

do you hear anybody snoring

2281

01:39:12,950 --> 01:39:10,239

hi you're live i'm fade to black who's

2282

01:39:19,669 --> 01:39:12,960

calling

2283

01:39:22,709 --> 01:39:21,270

oh

2284

01:39:24,790 --> 01:39:22,719

man

2285

01:39:27,270 --> 01:39:24,800

you gotta love it you gotta love it you

2286

01:39:28,950 --> 01:39:27,280

gotta love it oh jeez i'm gonna put you

2287

01:39:31,830 --> 01:39:28,960

on hold stay right there

2288

01:39:34,310 --> 01:39:31,840

stay right there let's uh

2289

01:39:37,430 --> 01:39:34,320

i i got i got a play operator too i

2290

01:39:41,030 --> 01:39:37,440

gotta do that too as well and uh

2291

01:39:43,109 --> 01:39:41,040

and sometimes things just flood in and

2292

01:39:44,790 --> 01:39:43,119

that's what they're doing right now so

2293

01:39:46,229 --> 01:39:44,800

there you go all right let's see who's

2294

01:39:47,669 --> 01:39:46,239

up next

2295

01:39:50,070 --> 01:39:47,679

hi you're live on fade to black who's

2296

01:39:54,790 --> 01:39:52,790

hi this is uh thomas in west virginia hi

2297

01:39:56,550 --> 01:39:54,800

thomas in west virginia how are you

2298

01:39:58,149 --> 01:39:56,560

tonight

2299

01:40:00,629 --> 01:39:58,159

good good

2300

01:40:02,950 --> 01:40:00,639

uh i told you a couple weeks ago uh it

2301

01:40:04,149 --> 01:40:02,960

was my first time calling in

2302

01:40:06,149 --> 01:40:04,159

and uh

2303

01:40:08,070 --> 01:40:06,159

i had about six beers uh tonight you

2304

01:40:09,590 --> 01:40:08,080

only had a couple beers okay good for

2305

01:40:12,229 --> 01:40:09,600

you good for you

2306

01:40:15,510 --> 01:40:12,239

what's on your mind tonight thomas

2307

01:40:17,669 --> 01:40:15,520

uh so i was uh listening to um one of

2308

01:40:19,750 --> 01:40:17,679

your favorites uh linda molten howe

2309

01:40:22,950 --> 01:40:19,760

i believe it was yesterday and he and

2310

01:40:24,790 --> 01:40:22,960

she was interviewing lou elizondo

2311

01:40:26,870 --> 01:40:24,800

and there was a couple of revelations on

2312

01:40:29,430 --> 01:40:26,880

that interview and just wondering if you

2313

01:40:31,109 --> 01:40:29,440

uh were able to listen to that no i i

2314

01:40:33,270 --> 01:40:31,119

didn't listen to what were the

2315

01:40:35,350 --> 01:40:33,280

revelations thomas

2316

01:40:37,750 --> 01:40:35,360

well one was that he

2317

01:40:39,510 --> 01:40:37,760

had actually experienced

2318

01:40:42,070 --> 01:40:39,520

uh ufo

2319

01:40:44,310 --> 01:40:42,080

had had a ufo experience

2320

01:40:46,629 --> 01:40:44,320

uh he admitted that he had had a ufo

2321

01:40:48,629 --> 01:40:46,639

experience for the first time

2322

01:40:50,149 --> 01:40:48,639

uh out to the public which i thought

2323

01:40:53,270 --> 01:40:50,159

that was pretty interesting what

2324

01:40:55,990 --> 01:40:53,280

happened did he say specifically

2325

01:40:58,790 --> 01:40:56,000

no he didn't elaborate at all he just uh

2326  
01:41:00,629 --> 01:40:58,800  
answered the question that yes he had

2327  
01:41:02,830 --> 01:41:00,639  
had an experience

2328  
01:41:06,790 --> 01:41:02,840  
where did he say where he had

2329  
01:41:09,189 --> 01:41:06,800  
it no no no details whatsoever is just

2330  
01:41:11,590 --> 01:41:09,199  
uh he said i'll reveal for the first

2331  
01:41:13,669 --> 01:41:11,600  
time on your show linda

2332  
01:41:16,550 --> 01:41:13,679  
and answer the question

2333  
01:41:19,109 --> 01:41:16,560  
and he said yes i did and that was it no

2334  
01:41:22,709 --> 01:41:19,119  
details whatsoever

2335  
01:41:25,430 --> 01:41:22,719  
so he didn't say if he videotaped it

2336  
01:41:28,470 --> 01:41:25,440  
no no details whatsoever just that he

2337  
01:41:31,590 --> 01:41:29,430  
yeah

2338  
01:41:34,070 --> 01:41:31,600

that was interesting because maybe i

2339

01:41:35,189 --> 01:41:34,080

know something that's all i'm saying

2340

01:41:36,870 --> 01:41:35,199

that's all i'm saying that's all i'm

2341

01:41:38,390 --> 01:41:36,880

saying that's all i'm saying that's all

2342

01:41:40,629 --> 01:41:38,400

i'm saying i'm not saying anything more

2343

01:41:41,750 --> 01:41:40,639

than that i don't know anything i don't

2344

01:41:43,350 --> 01:41:41,760

know anything

2345

01:41:47,510 --> 01:41:43,360

but uh

2346

01:41:51,109 --> 01:41:47,520

yeah did he say what shape it was

2347

01:41:51,990 --> 01:41:51,119

nothing not no other details no color

2348

01:42:02,470 --> 01:41:52,000

no

2349

01:42:03,990 --> 01:42:02,480

i do i do i i'll save it the next time

2350

01:42:06,149 --> 01:42:04,000

lou's on the show

2351

01:42:07,990 --> 01:42:06,159

uh uh

2352

01:42:11,830 --> 01:42:08,000

look at him too

2353

01:42:14,790 --> 01:42:11,840

okay because he can't bs me man and so

2354

01:42:16,550 --> 01:42:14,800

uh uh i'll push it i'll push it thomas

2355

01:42:18,550 --> 01:42:16,560

okay what was the other revelation you

2356

01:42:20,709 --> 01:42:18,560

said there were two

2357

01:42:22,470 --> 01:42:20,719

uh i don't remember exactly but i was

2358

01:42:25,270 --> 01:42:22,480

wanting to maybe uh pick your brain

2359

01:42:26,830 --> 01:42:25,280

about skinwalker ranch okay give it your

2360

01:42:29,590 --> 01:42:26,840

best shot i don't know

2361

01:42:31,830 --> 01:42:29,600

much okay the new book that came out the

2362

01:42:34,470 --> 01:42:31,840

newest book about skinwalker ranch have

2363

01:42:36,550 --> 01:42:34,480

you i haven't seen that or yes i have it

2364

01:42:39,430 --> 01:42:36,560

i have the copy

2365

01:42:43,510 --> 01:42:39,440

oh okay well one thing in there it says

2366

01:42:46,470 --> 01:42:43,520

uh it talks about how

2367

01:42:49,270 --> 01:42:46,480

people that are associated with this

2368

01:42:53,189 --> 01:42:49,280

phenomena look into this phenomena they

2369

01:42:55,510 --> 01:42:53,199

study this phenomena that they um

2370

01:42:57,830 --> 01:42:55,520

in skinwalker ranch anyway they said

2371

01:43:00,070 --> 01:42:57,840

that they they've had

2372

01:43:02,229 --> 01:43:00,080

uh paranormal poltergeist type

2373

01:43:06,550 --> 01:43:02,239

experiences are you familiar with that

2374

01:43:08,310 --> 01:43:06,560

at all or well um now i uh

2375

01:43:10,310 --> 01:43:08,320

i read the book when it came out what

2376

01:43:12,550 --> 01:43:10,320

two months ago right that's the one

2377

01:43:15,590 --> 01:43:12,560

you're talking about and uh

2378

01:43:17,590 --> 01:43:15,600

uh i started it there's a lot of uh you

2379

01:43:19,910 --> 01:43:17,600

know people talking about the book and

2380

01:43:22,310 --> 01:43:19,920

and and so

2381

01:43:23,350 --> 01:43:22,320

uh it showed up in my mail so i got the

2382

01:43:26,070 --> 01:43:23,360

book

2383

01:43:28,070 --> 01:43:26,080

and and i started to read it now i'm

2384

01:43:29,030 --> 01:43:28,080

going to admit

2385

01:43:31,270 --> 01:43:29,040

that

2386

01:43:34,070 --> 01:43:31,280

i got about

2387

01:43:35,830 --> 01:43:34,080

20 pages in

2388

01:43:37,910 --> 01:43:35,840

and i stopped

2389

01:43:39,030 --> 01:43:37,920

and i thought that it was going to suck

2390

01:43:41,510 --> 01:43:39,040

me in

2391

01:43:43,590 --> 01:43:41,520

that once in a while i i'll get a book

2392

01:43:46,790 --> 01:43:43,600

and i swear i'll read a cover to cover

2393

01:43:49,109 --> 01:43:46,800

in a night right it is just and and and

2394

01:43:51,430 --> 01:43:49,119

that book and i i heard everybody

2395

01:43:52,870 --> 01:43:51,440

telling me about you know what a page

2396

01:43:54,709 --> 01:43:52,880

turner it was

2397

01:43:57,350 --> 01:43:54,719

and and i didn't

2398

01:43:59,270 --> 01:43:57,360

uh it didn't suck me in and i ended up

2399

01:44:01,189 --> 01:43:59,280

not finishing the book and that's maybe

2400

01:44:01,990 --> 01:44:01,199

it's on me maybe i should put the effort

2401  
01:44:18,470 --> 01:44:02,000  
in

2402  
01:44:23,350 --> 01:44:18,480  
right

2403  
01:44:25,669 --> 01:44:23,360  
yeah

2404  
01:44:28,070 --> 01:44:25,679  
now uh

2405  
01:44:29,830 --> 01:44:28,080  
can you be specific though what

2406  
01:44:32,070 --> 01:44:29,840  
what's the question that you're

2407  
01:44:33,669 --> 01:44:32,080  
wondering about

2408  
01:44:35,830 --> 01:44:33,679  
well i just wanted to know if you've

2409  
01:44:38,709 --> 01:44:35,840  
read the book and whether you have

2410  
01:44:41,590 --> 01:44:38,719  
concluded or thought of you've obviously

2411  
01:44:44,709 --> 01:44:41,600  
been interested in ufos for a while so

2412  
01:44:46,390 --> 01:44:44,719  
you know it seems to i'll just say that

2413  
01:44:50,390 --> 01:44:46,400

i've had experiences

2414

01:44:52,629 --> 01:44:50,400

of like the a poltergeist type i've been

2415

01:44:55,189 --> 01:44:52,639

interested in this subject for

2416

01:44:58,870 --> 01:44:55,199

about 15 years now right and about five

2417

01:44:59,750 --> 01:44:58,880

six years in i've had experiences

2418

01:45:01,750 --> 01:44:59,760

uh

2419

01:45:05,669 --> 01:45:01,760

like that i didn't see a wolf like

2420

01:45:10,229 --> 01:45:08,149

let me let me jump in thomas because uh

2421

01:45:12,229 --> 01:45:10,239

this is interesting to me

2422

01:45:14,070 --> 01:45:12,239

um

2423

01:45:17,030 --> 01:45:14,080

ufos

2424

01:45:19,270 --> 01:45:17,040

i don't associate necessarily

2425

01:45:21,990 --> 01:45:19,280

with skinwalker ranch

2426

01:45:24,390 --> 01:45:22,000

right we're talking about more of a

2427

01:45:26,229 --> 01:45:24,400

supernatural paranormal

2428

01:45:27,830 --> 01:45:26,239

thing that is happening

2429

01:45:30,950 --> 01:45:27,840

that is not

2430

01:45:34,229 --> 01:45:30,960

ufo related and

2431

01:45:36,229 --> 01:45:34,239

with your experiences uh you know i mean

2432

01:45:38,709 --> 01:45:36,239

poltergeist activity

2433

01:45:40,470 --> 01:45:38,719

is i mean i have that in my own house

2434

01:45:41,430 --> 01:45:40,480

right there's stuff moving in here all

2435

01:45:44,550 --> 01:45:41,440

the time

2436

01:45:46,310 --> 01:45:44,560

i don't necessarily think of ufos

2437

01:45:47,669 --> 01:45:46,320

when i've got something falling off the

2438

01:45:50,070 --> 01:45:47,679

wall right

2439

01:45:52,470 --> 01:45:50,080

or my shoes decide to dance across the

2440

01:45:53,669 --> 01:45:52,480

floor i'm not thinking ufo when that

2441

01:45:56,070 --> 01:45:53,679

goes down

2442

01:45:59,189 --> 01:45:56,080

why are are you saying that you think

2443

01:46:01,270 --> 01:45:59,199

that ufos and poltergeist activity

2444

01:46:03,350 --> 01:46:01,280

are are related and they may be is that

2445

01:46:05,990 --> 01:46:03,360

what you're saying

2446

01:46:10,950 --> 01:46:06,000

well it goes i think the premise in in

2447

01:46:15,830 --> 01:46:12,950

i could have this wrong but

2448

01:46:17,350 --> 01:46:15,840

it's uh you're investigating them

2449

01:46:20,229 --> 01:46:17,360

you're are

2450

01:46:21,590 --> 01:46:20,239

looking into you know ufos that whole

2451

01:46:23,669 --> 01:46:21,600

phenomena

2452

01:46:26,390 --> 01:46:23,679

and

2453

01:46:27,910 --> 01:46:26,400

we all you know we've all heard or have

2454

01:46:29,830 --> 01:46:27,920

a presumption that

2455

01:46:31,270 --> 01:46:29,840

of these people if

2456

01:46:33,830 --> 01:46:31,280

whoever they are

2457

01:46:37,430 --> 01:46:33,840

uh are

2458

01:46:39,750 --> 01:46:37,440

if they they can sense and feel the way

2459

01:46:42,629 --> 01:46:39,760

you know super intelligent people could

2460

01:46:44,870 --> 01:46:42,639

they would be able to realize that well

2461

01:46:47,270 --> 01:46:44,880

this person or this entity or this group

2462

01:46:49,030 --> 01:46:47,280

of people have an interest in us

2463

01:46:50,550 --> 01:46:49,040

right so in this kenwalker ranch

2464

01:46:53,669 --> 01:46:50,560

incident they were

2465

01:46:56,629 --> 01:46:53,679

you know investigating the ufos so why

2466

01:46:59,350 --> 01:46:56,639

wouldn't the ufos say be able to

2467

01:47:02,229 --> 01:46:59,360

feel that or have knowledge of these

2468

01:47:03,910 --> 01:47:02,239

people trying to investigate them yes so

2469

01:47:06,390 --> 01:47:03,920

why wouldn't they why wouldn't they

2470

01:47:08,709 --> 01:47:06,400

probe in reverse to see

2471

01:47:10,470 --> 01:47:08,719

you know uh who are these people who is

2472

01:47:12,550 --> 01:47:10,480

this person

2473

01:47:14,629 --> 01:47:12,560

are they genuine what are they trying to

2474

01:47:16,950 --> 01:47:14,639

figure out about us you know that kind

2475

01:47:19,750 --> 01:47:16,960

of old premise i think yeah now now

2476  
01:47:23,109 --> 01:47:19,760  
we're talking uh uh about two different

2477  
01:47:26,070 --> 01:47:23,119  
things although i agree with you

2478  
01:47:28,550 --> 01:47:26,080  
and uh let's take skinwalker ranch out

2479  
01:47:29,910 --> 01:47:28,560  
of the play all right take the book out

2480  
01:47:31,510 --> 01:47:29,920  
of the play

2481  
01:47:34,229 --> 01:47:31,520  
and

2482  
01:47:35,510 --> 01:47:34,239  
uh let's let's talk about say chris

2483  
01:47:37,669 --> 01:47:35,520  
bledsoe

2484  
01:47:41,030 --> 01:47:37,679  
or others out there

2485  
01:47:42,709 --> 01:47:41,040  
that do a conscious

2486  
01:47:44,870 --> 01:47:42,719  
connection

2487  
01:47:45,669 --> 01:47:44,880  
to ufos

2488  
01:47:47,910 --> 01:47:45,679

where

2489

01:47:49,510 --> 01:47:47,920

that that is

2490

01:47:55,189 --> 01:47:49,520

that i

2491

01:47:56,709 --> 01:47:55,199

like for real and it is exactly what

2492

01:47:59,109 --> 01:47:56,719

you're talking about

2493

01:48:00,870 --> 01:47:59,119

because um

2494

01:48:02,149 --> 01:48:00,880

i i have to say

2495

01:48:03,350 --> 01:48:02,159

where

2496

01:48:05,590 --> 01:48:03,360

i'm out

2497

01:48:07,350 --> 01:48:05,600

with a group of people i've talked about

2498

01:48:08,550 --> 01:48:07,360

this many times on the show thomas

2499

01:48:10,390 --> 01:48:08,560

you're not the first person i've

2500

01:48:13,030 --> 01:48:10,400

discussed this with first time i've

2501  
01:48:15,430 --> 01:48:13,040  
talked about it but i'm out with a group

2502  
01:48:18,149 --> 01:48:15,440  
of people it's 20. it's 30. it's 100.

2503  
01:48:21,750 --> 01:48:18,159  
and and i'm out with a group of people

2504  
01:48:22,790 --> 01:48:21,760  
and we all want to see something

2505  
01:48:26,149 --> 01:48:22,800  
right

2506  
01:48:27,990 --> 01:48:26,159  
now there is a collective energy a hive

2507  
01:48:30,790 --> 01:48:28,000  
mind if you will

2508  
01:48:33,189 --> 01:48:30,800  
of all of uh the excitement the

2509  
01:48:35,669 --> 01:48:33,199  
adrenaline and the focus that is being

2510  
01:48:37,590 --> 01:48:35,679  
created by this group of people

2511  
01:48:40,149 --> 01:48:37,600  
and then suddenly

2512  
01:48:42,229 --> 01:48:40,159  
something happens overhead

2513  
01:48:43,270 --> 01:48:42,239

in front of everybody

2514

01:48:44,629 --> 01:48:43,280

now

2515

01:48:46,390 --> 01:48:44,639

if you

2516

01:48:48,229 --> 01:48:46,400

is that coincidence

2517

01:48:50,229 --> 01:48:48,239

i don't think that it is

2518

01:48:53,510 --> 01:48:50,239

and i think it's a wink i think it's a

2519

01:48:56,709 --> 01:48:53,520

wink and a nod hello we're here

2520

01:49:02,149 --> 01:48:56,719

you know we're happy to meet you right

2521

01:49:05,830 --> 01:49:02,159

and and and uh why doesn't that happen

2522

01:49:09,189 --> 01:49:05,840

in uh the parking lot of a walmart

2523

01:49:11,990 --> 01:49:09,199

why doesn't that happen on a city street

2524

01:49:14,709 --> 01:49:12,000

why don't well it might be but uh

2525

01:49:16,310 --> 01:49:14,719

nobody's looking up right

2526  
01:49:19,830 --> 01:49:16,320  
and so

2527  
01:49:20,870 --> 01:49:19,840  
is that a conscious connection

2528  
01:49:25,030 --> 01:49:20,880  
to it

2529  
01:49:27,189 --> 01:49:25,040  
and i would say yes a hundred percent

2530  
01:49:30,709 --> 01:49:27,199  
and it's the vibe that you're projecting

2531  
01:49:34,390 --> 01:49:30,719  
now because you want to see it you want

2532  
01:49:36,229 --> 01:49:34,400  
to say hello now let's let's throw the

2533  
01:49:37,830 --> 01:49:36,239  
opposite on it

2534  
01:49:38,870 --> 01:49:37,840  
let's say you have a hundred people out

2535  
01:49:40,830 --> 01:49:38,880  
there

2536  
01:49:43,510 --> 01:49:40,840  
that are

2537  
01:49:44,629 --> 01:49:43,520  
doubters right and they're we're not

2538  
01:49:45,990 --> 01:49:44,639

going to say anything we're not going to

2539

01:49:47,990 --> 01:49:46,000

see anything and you have 100 people

2540

01:49:50,229 --> 01:49:48,000

that are thinking ah nothing's going to

2541

01:49:52,310 --> 01:49:50,239

happen this stuff isn't real

2542

01:49:54,229 --> 01:49:52,320

well you know what

2543

01:49:55,589 --> 01:49:54,239

nothing's going to happen

2544

01:49:58,950 --> 01:49:55,599

do you think that

2545

01:50:01,830 --> 01:49:58,960

with with a a hundred negative

2546

01:50:04,149 --> 01:50:01,840

minds collectively in a hive mind

2547

01:50:05,910 --> 01:50:04,159

projecting negative energy that

2548

01:50:06,870 --> 01:50:05,920

something is going to want to come up

2549

01:50:08,149 --> 01:50:06,880

and go

2550

01:50:10,470 --> 01:50:08,159

you know what no

2551

01:50:12,070 --> 01:50:10,480

here you guys go here's a gift

2552

01:50:15,669 --> 01:50:12,080

probably not

2553

01:50:17,109 --> 01:50:15,679

you know and and so yeah i think you are

2554

01:50:18,790 --> 01:50:17,119

100 right

2555

01:50:20,709 --> 01:50:18,800

that if you're interested in this

2556

01:50:23,589 --> 01:50:20,719

conscious connection

2557

01:50:25,510 --> 01:50:23,599

then you are going to

2558

01:50:28,550 --> 01:50:25,520

uh receive it

2559

01:50:30,870 --> 01:50:28,560

and and i i totally agree with that i

2560

01:50:32,790 --> 01:50:30,880

totally agree now what's going on out at

2561

01:50:35,830 --> 01:50:32,800

skinwalker

2562

01:50:38,229 --> 01:50:35,840

i know i you know i i i haven't seen the

2563

01:50:39,910 --> 01:50:38,239

tv show haven't finished the book i

2564

01:50:42,310 --> 01:50:39,920

think that the focus out there is on the

2565

01:50:45,030 --> 01:50:42,320

paranormal and the supernatural and

2566

01:50:47,830 --> 01:50:45,040

and and vortexes and

2567

01:50:50,470 --> 01:50:47,840

and and and things and and crypto and

2568

01:50:53,669 --> 01:50:50,480

spirits and entities i could be wrong

2569

01:50:55,589 --> 01:50:53,679

but i think that that is the focus of it

2570

01:50:57,109 --> 01:50:55,599

do you remember did you listen to the

2571

01:50:59,910 --> 01:50:57,119

show uh

2572

01:51:02,390 --> 01:50:59,920

that i did a couple of uh weeks ago uh

2573

01:51:04,470 --> 01:51:02,400

with the bradshaw ranch

2574

01:51:07,189 --> 01:51:04,480

and i don't know if you heard that show

2575

01:51:09,270 --> 01:51:07,199

but when uh we were talking about the

2576

01:51:10,550 --> 01:51:09,280

bradshaw ranch one of the things what i

2577

01:51:12,950 --> 01:51:10,560

said oh you know

2578

01:51:15,030 --> 01:51:12,960

uh what do you see in the skies well you

2579

01:51:16,390 --> 01:51:15,040

know it's not it's it's going out on the

2580

01:51:19,189 --> 01:51:16,400

ground

2581

01:51:21,430 --> 01:51:19,199

these orbs these spirits these things

2582

01:51:23,430 --> 01:51:21,440

it's it's a it's it's a paranormal

2583

01:51:26,310 --> 01:51:23,440

supernatural thing it's not necessarily

2584

01:51:29,510 --> 01:51:26,320

a ufo thing ufo things go on in sedona

2585

01:51:30,790 --> 01:51:29,520

jimmy but not at bradshaw that's not the

2586

01:51:34,070 --> 01:51:30,800

focus

2587

01:51:36,629 --> 01:51:34,080

and and i think that is largely uh what

2588

01:51:38,790 --> 01:51:36,639

is going on at skinwalker so i can't

2589

01:51:39,910 --> 01:51:38,800

speak for blind frog ranch i think that

2590

01:51:42,470 --> 01:51:39,920

there is

2591

01:51:43,910 --> 01:51:42,480

something going on in the skies uh above

2592

01:51:45,189 --> 01:51:43,920

bradshaw

2593

01:51:46,709 --> 01:51:45,199

um

2594

01:51:48,390 --> 01:51:46,719

it's a different thing

2595

01:51:50,229 --> 01:51:48,400

but uh and again

2596

01:51:52,950 --> 01:51:50,239

like i said i don't know i haven't been

2597

01:51:55,589 --> 01:51:52,960

to skinwalker i haven't been there

2598

01:51:57,109 --> 01:51:55,599

maybe i need to do a road trip and and

2599

01:51:59,750 --> 01:51:57,119

go up and

2600

01:52:01,430 --> 01:51:59,760

and and take a take a peek around and

2601  
01:52:04,470 --> 01:52:01,440  
and see what's going on i could probably

2602  
01:52:05,350 --> 01:52:04,480  
get an invite onto skinwalker and

2603  
01:52:11,270 --> 01:52:05,360  
and

2604  
01:52:14,070 --> 01:52:11,280  
need to do

2605  
01:52:15,750 --> 01:52:14,080  
right and one other thing about the

2606  
01:52:17,350 --> 01:52:15,760  
um

2607  
01:52:19,189 --> 01:52:17,360  
these uh

2608  
01:52:20,550 --> 01:52:19,199  
the four-year requests

2609  
01:52:22,310 --> 01:52:20,560  
uh

2610  
01:52:24,229 --> 01:52:22,320  
i don't know that that's just the thing

2611  
01:52:25,990 --> 01:52:24,239  
to me is you're gonna we all want

2612  
01:52:27,030 --> 01:52:26,000  
disclosure and then what we're hearing

2613  
01:52:29,350 --> 01:52:27,040

is

2614

01:52:31,270 --> 01:52:29,360

uh well i created i've submitted a

2615

01:52:33,830 --> 01:52:31,280

four-year request i want to know more

2616

01:52:36,070 --> 01:52:33,840

about this and i i think it's admirable

2617

01:52:38,229 --> 01:52:36,080

and honorable what you know

2618

01:52:40,709 --> 01:52:38,239

uh this guy's doing but uh the black

2619

01:52:43,270 --> 01:52:40,719

fault uh what he's doing but it's so

2620

01:52:44,709 --> 01:52:43,280

much like you're wanting disclosure so

2621

01:52:47,350 --> 01:52:44,719

you're asking for these documents from

2622

01:52:48,870 --> 01:52:47,360

the government and then you get them

2623

01:52:52,070 --> 01:52:48,880

all redacted

2624

01:52:53,270 --> 01:52:52,080

uh for instance what the public versus

2625

01:52:55,990 --> 01:52:53,280

the

2626

01:52:58,629 --> 01:52:56,000

uh secret

2627

01:53:01,030 --> 01:52:58,639

uh reports were you know from the

2628

01:53:01,990 --> 01:53:01,040

intelligence intelligence community

2629

01:53:05,270 --> 01:53:02,000

about

2630

01:53:07,669 --> 01:53:05,280

this this report it's uh he showed the

2631

01:53:10,550 --> 01:53:07,679

black vault did a couple of days ago

2632

01:53:12,629 --> 01:53:10,560

about what the congress got versus what

2633

01:53:14,470 --> 01:53:12,639

everybody else got

2634

01:53:16,629 --> 01:53:14,480

and he went through it page by page it

2635

01:53:17,910 --> 01:53:16,639

was it was pretty it was you know okay

2636

01:53:19,990 --> 01:53:17,920

but

2637

01:53:21,030 --> 01:53:20,000

so what the congress got

2638

01:53:25,350 --> 01:53:21,040

was

2639

01:53:26,390 --> 01:53:25,360

redacted lines per page basically is

2640

01:53:29,109 --> 01:53:26,400

what it was

2641

01:53:31,270 --> 01:53:29,119

so that's all the congress got versus

2642

01:53:33,109 --> 01:53:31,280

what our government knows and it just it

2643

01:53:35,510 --> 01:53:33,119

just doesn't fly it doesn't don't ring

2644

01:53:39,109 --> 01:53:35,520

true and it just it just seems like a

2645

01:53:41,030 --> 01:53:39,119

force to me yeah and and and

2646

01:53:41,830 --> 01:53:41,040

i would i

2647

01:53:45,510 --> 01:53:41,840

i

2648

01:53:47,750 --> 01:53:45,520

uh

2649

01:53:51,510 --> 01:53:47,760

you know like i'm an insider and i know

2650

01:53:52,870 --> 01:53:51,520

something but i would say this

2651  
01:53:55,189 --> 01:53:52,880  
that

2652  
01:53:59,270 --> 01:53:55,199  
the

2653  
01:54:01,750 --> 01:53:59,280  
uh

2654  
01:54:05,270 --> 01:54:01,760  
the senate intelligence committee

2655  
01:54:06,550 --> 01:54:05,280  
is getting a very sanitized version of

2656  
01:54:07,990 --> 01:54:06,560  
the facts

2657  
01:54:11,430 --> 01:54:08,000  
they're certainly not getting all the

2658  
01:54:13,030 --> 01:54:11,440  
facts that's for sure yeah but what does

2659  
01:54:16,070 --> 01:54:13,040  
get to them

2660  
01:54:17,990 --> 01:54:16,080  
is not what everybody knows i don't

2661  
01:54:19,669 --> 01:54:18,000  
think the cia is giving it all up i

2662  
01:54:23,030 --> 01:54:19,679  
don't think the air force is giving it

2663  
01:54:25,990 --> 01:54:23,040

all up or the navy or the nsa or even

2664

01:54:29,030 --> 01:54:26,000

the fbi for that matter uh the army that

2665

01:54:31,589 --> 01:54:29,040

they're giving up everything that they

2666

01:54:34,550 --> 01:54:31,599

know but that is only from a military

2667

01:54:37,750 --> 01:54:34,560

perspective and an agency perspective

2668

01:54:41,350 --> 01:54:37,760

but what about uh citizens what about

2669

01:54:44,310 --> 01:54:41,360

corporations what about airline pilots

2670

01:54:46,070 --> 01:54:44,320

uh the private airline industry and and

2671

01:54:47,990 --> 01:54:46,080

what they're seeing in the skies what

2672

01:54:49,990 --> 01:54:48,000

about that

2673

01:54:52,310 --> 01:54:50,000

and i think that that would really

2674

01:54:53,750 --> 01:54:52,320

really help the senate intelligence

2675

01:54:55,750 --> 01:54:53,760

committee and the way that they are

2676  
01:54:58,950 --> 01:54:55,760  
approaching this but they're not getting

2677  
01:54:59,750 --> 01:54:58,960  
any of that and what eventually gets to

2678  
01:55:02,950 --> 01:54:59,760  
them

2679  
01:55:05,750 --> 01:55:02,960  
is is sanitized it's sanitized and it's

2680  
01:55:08,550 --> 01:55:05,760  
it's got a couple of sheets of bounce

2681  
01:55:10,950 --> 01:55:08,560  
on it right yeah and it's been

2682  
01:55:13,430 --> 01:55:10,960  
and and and and that's what they're

2683  
01:55:16,709 --> 01:55:13,440  
getting and i am sure

2684  
01:55:18,390 --> 01:55:16,719  
that if there are uh members of the

2685  
01:55:19,750 --> 01:55:18,400  
senate intelligence committee

2686  
01:55:21,350 --> 01:55:19,760  
that really want answers that they're

2687  
01:55:24,149 --> 01:55:21,360  
getting tired of it

2688  
01:55:26,070 --> 01:55:24,159

right that they know that

2689

01:55:28,070 --> 01:55:26,080

here they are an elected official on the

2690

01:55:31,510 --> 01:55:28,080

senate intelligence committee and they

2691

01:55:32,870 --> 01:55:31,520

are expecting this stuff to come in and

2692

01:55:35,270 --> 01:55:32,880

they know

2693

01:55:37,750 --> 01:55:35,280

it's not happening and that's got to be

2694

01:55:40,870 --> 01:55:37,760

frustrating to them so what do they now

2695

01:55:43,830 --> 01:55:40,880

i'm not i don't know marco rubio i don't

2696

01:55:46,149 --> 01:55:43,840

know what his vibe is i i have no inside

2697

01:55:49,430 --> 01:55:46,159

track on any of this and i'm not in

2698

01:55:51,990 --> 01:55:49,440

communication with any of their staffers

2699

01:55:54,950 --> 01:55:52,000

but i know that that has to be what they

2700

01:55:57,910 --> 01:55:54,960

are dealing with there is no way there

2701  
01:56:00,149 --> 01:55:57,920  
is no way thomas there is no way that

2702  
01:56:02,229 --> 01:56:00,159  
the cia is sitting there going okay you

2703  
01:56:05,350 --> 01:56:02,239  
guys want the info here it is

2704  
01:56:07,510 --> 01:56:05,360  
here's everything we got the air force

2705  
01:56:10,629 --> 01:56:07,520  
is like okay man you got you got us up

2706  
01:56:12,149 --> 01:56:10,639  
against the wall here it is here is

2707  
01:56:14,229 --> 01:56:12,159  
everything

2708  
01:56:17,750 --> 01:56:14,239  
you want it hear it no that's not what's

2709  
01:56:20,229 --> 01:56:17,760  
happening i can guarantee that is

2710  
01:56:22,390 --> 01:56:20,239  
not happening and it's got to be

2711  
01:56:25,589 --> 01:56:22,400  
frustrating for them they are only

2712  
01:56:28,070 --> 01:56:25,599  
getting what these agencies and these

2713  
01:56:29,990 --> 01:56:28,080

different branches of the military want

2714

01:56:32,390 --> 01:56:30,000

to let go of

2715

01:56:35,510 --> 01:56:32,400

and and we've got to have somebody like

2716

01:56:38,550 --> 01:56:35,520

lou elizondo and chris mellon and others

2717

01:56:41,669 --> 01:56:38,560

to keep their foot on the neck of the

2718

01:56:45,030 --> 01:56:41,679

pentagon right to have their foot on the

2719

01:56:46,709 --> 01:56:45,040

neck of the cia and apply that pressure

2720

01:56:48,070 --> 01:56:46,719

you know and squeeze it out of them

2721

01:56:49,750 --> 01:56:48,080

because they're not going to give it up

2722

01:56:52,709 --> 01:56:49,760

voluntarily it's just not going to

2723

01:56:54,550 --> 01:56:52,719

happen it's not right

2724

01:56:57,109 --> 01:56:54,560

right and if they can handle it the

2725

01:57:00,709 --> 01:56:57,119

american people can handle it 100

2726

01:57:01,910 --> 01:57:00,719

i i think so man we have been thomas you

2727

01:57:04,070 --> 01:57:01,920

know uh

2728

01:57:06,390 --> 01:57:04,080

i'm i'm just like

2729

01:57:09,350 --> 01:57:06,400

a spinning record right now

2730

01:57:10,950 --> 01:57:09,360

but with the drip drip drip not only

2731

01:57:12,390 --> 01:57:10,960

from the government which has been a

2732

01:57:13,830 --> 01:57:12,400

drip drip trip i'm talking about

2733

01:57:15,109 --> 01:57:13,840

hollywood

2734

01:57:16,470 --> 01:57:15,119

right right we're talking about

2735

01:57:19,430 --> 01:57:16,480

hollywood

2736

01:57:22,070 --> 01:57:19,440

every day every day

2737

01:57:25,430 --> 01:57:22,080

every single day

2738

01:57:28,149 --> 01:57:25,440

a new movie about ufos and e.t and

2739

01:57:31,910 --> 01:57:28,159

aliens is released every single day a

2740

01:57:33,990 --> 01:57:31,920

new tv series is released it's on every

2741

01:57:37,750 --> 01:57:34,000

network every streaming service

2742

01:57:39,030 --> 01:57:37,760

everything every satellite every every

2743

01:57:43,750 --> 01:57:39,040

day

2744

01:57:45,189 --> 01:57:43,760

we have been

2745

01:57:46,310 --> 01:57:45,199

exposed

2746

01:57:50,709 --> 01:57:46,320

to this

2747

01:57:52,709 --> 01:57:50,719

so that you know the big reveal happens

2748

01:57:58,149 --> 01:57:52,719

where's the shock

2749

01:58:00,790 --> 01:57:58,159

crazy i just don't think so the

2750

01:58:01,830 --> 01:58:00,800

difficulty is going to be right back on

2751

01:58:03,830 --> 01:58:01,840

uh

2752

01:58:05,750 --> 01:58:03,840

the department of defense

2753

01:58:08,070 --> 01:58:05,760

and and what secrets that they have been

2754

01:58:10,390 --> 01:58:08,080

sitting on and for how long that's the

2755

01:58:13,510 --> 01:58:10,400

problem it's not if we're going to freak

2756

01:58:16,790 --> 01:58:13,520

out if religions are going to collapse

2757

01:58:18,629 --> 01:58:16,800

the stock market is go you know it no

2758

01:58:20,950 --> 01:58:18,639

and i don't think people are going to be

2759

01:58:21,990 --> 01:58:20,960

jumping out of buildings i just i i

2760

01:58:25,589 --> 01:58:22,000

don't think it's going to be that kind

2761

01:58:27,510 --> 01:58:25,599

of freak out i think we're way past that

2762

01:58:29,430 --> 01:58:27,520

right

2763

01:58:32,310 --> 01:58:29,440

hey thomas

2764

01:58:34,550 --> 01:58:32,320

yes sir great phone call

2765

01:58:36,709 --> 01:58:34,560

yes sir i want you to [h\_\_h] jim i want

2766

01:58:39,270 --> 01:58:36,719

you to have a great safe fun and amazing

2767

01:58:41,109 --> 01:58:39,280

weekend my man thank you so much

2768

01:58:43,750 --> 01:58:41,119

all right thank you too see you have a

2769

01:58:46,550 --> 01:58:43,760

great night it's time to fade to black

2770

01:58:49,030 --> 01:58:46,560

and uh here's i am

2771

01:58:51,669 --> 01:58:49,040

i i cannot i i

2772

01:58:53,109 --> 01:58:51,679

say this enough

2773

01:58:54,790 --> 01:58:53,119

we are ready

2774

01:58:56,149 --> 01:58:54,800

the world is ready

2775

01:58:59,750 --> 01:58:56,159

we know

2776

01:59:01,109 --> 01:58:59,760

the size of the universe

2777

01:59:07,669 --> 01:59:01,119

we know

2778

01:59:10,229 --> 01:59:07,679

of of galaxies infinite not not a fixed

2779

01:59:13,910 --> 01:59:10,239

amount an infinite amount any inside of

2780

01:59:17,910 --> 01:59:13,920

each of those galaxies is a crazy amount

2781

01:59:19,910 --> 01:59:17,920

trillions of planets and it it goes on

2782

01:59:21,910 --> 01:59:19,920

and it goes on we now know this we

2783

01:59:25,030 --> 01:59:21,920

understand this this is a fact and we

2784

01:59:27,990 --> 01:59:25,040

have been told this over and over again

2785

01:59:30,790 --> 01:59:28,000

every day there's more exoplanets

2786

01:59:32,229 --> 01:59:30,800

we now understand we fully it's like we

2787

01:59:34,470 --> 01:59:32,239

get it

2788

01:59:37,990 --> 01:59:34,480

the universe is big

2789

01:59:40,070 --> 01:59:38,000

and it's full of life we understand so

2790

01:59:41,830 --> 01:59:40,080

if something is visiting this planet

2791

01:59:42,830 --> 01:59:41,840

what we're supposed to be surprised by

2792

01:59:45,990 --> 01:59:42,840

that now

2793

01:59:47,910 --> 01:59:46,000

no that's where we are today

2794

01:59:51,510 --> 01:59:47,920

the milky way

2795

01:59:53,830 --> 01:59:51,520

our star system our solar system sun

2796

01:59:54,709 --> 01:59:53,840

mercury out to pluto

2797

01:59:57,270 --> 01:59:54,719

is

2798

02:00:00,390 --> 01:59:57,280

huge

2799

02:00:02,870 --> 02:00:00,400

just our littlest our little speck of

2800

02:00:05,189 --> 02:00:02,880

dust in in the milky way our little

2801  
02:00:07,270 --> 02:00:05,199  
thing is ginormous

2802  
02:00:09,750 --> 02:00:07,280  
and once you get out beyond that our

2803  
02:00:10,470 --> 02:00:09,760  
milky way i'm not talking about

2804  
02:00:12,390 --> 02:00:10,480  
uh

2805  
02:00:15,430 --> 02:00:12,400  
andromeda i'm not talking about i'm

2806  
02:00:17,350 --> 02:00:15,440  
talking about our galaxy it's friggin

2807  
02:00:19,510 --> 02:00:17,360  
huge

2808  
02:00:22,709 --> 02:00:19,520  
150

2809  
02:00:27,109 --> 02:00:22,719  
000 light years across

2810  
02:00:29,750 --> 02:00:27,119  
150 000 light years it takes light 150

2811  
02:00:32,870 --> 02:00:29,760  
000 years to go from one side of the

2812  
02:00:36,550 --> 02:00:32,880  
milky way to the other

2813  
02:00:40,550 --> 02:00:36,560

just our milky way that's how big it is

2814

02:00:42,870 --> 02:00:40,560

and it is chock full of planets it's

2815

02:00:45,430 --> 02:00:42,880

chuck full of life

2816

02:00:47,510 --> 02:00:45,440

that's it that there is no other way to

2817

02:00:50,470 --> 02:00:47,520

look at it and we understand that today

2818

02:00:51,189 --> 02:00:50,480

we totally get it it's been pounded into

2819

02:00:52,830 --> 02:00:51,199

us

2820

02:00:57,589 --> 02:00:52,840

it's been pounded in

2821

02:00:58,709 --> 02:00:57,599

so disclosure happens it happened

2822

02:01:00,950 --> 02:00:58,719

is there

2823

02:01:01,990 --> 02:01:00,960

shock to the system i just don't think

2824

02:01:04,629 --> 02:01:02,000

so

2825

02:01:07,030 --> 02:01:04,639

i i really don't i think the average

2826  
02:01:09,430 --> 02:01:07,040  
person on this planet no matter what

2827  
02:01:11,589 --> 02:01:09,440  
what direction of life they come from no

2828  
02:01:12,950 --> 02:01:11,599  
matter what

2829  
02:01:15,109 --> 02:01:12,960  
so

2830  
02:01:16,950 --> 02:01:15,119  
what what we think are we that

2831  
02:01:18,149 --> 02:01:16,960  
egotistical that we

2832  
02:01:20,149 --> 02:01:18,159  
think that

2833  
02:01:24,550 --> 02:01:20,159  
we're all there is

2834  
02:01:27,030 --> 02:01:24,560  
that the only life in everything is here

2835  
02:01:27,910 --> 02:01:27,040  
on earth no

2836  
02:01:31,589 --> 02:01:27,920  
no

2837  
02:01:33,990 --> 02:01:31,599  
this is fade to black i'm real jimmy

2838  
02:01:36,550 --> 02:01:34,000

church it is thursday night it is fader

2839

02:01:38,629 --> 02:01:36,560

night it is open lines all night long

2840

02:01:40,149 --> 02:01:38,639

your call's your conversation

2841

02:01:43,030 --> 02:01:40,159

i'll be right back after this short

2842

02:01:44,970 --> 02:01:43,040

break 747-228-2051

2843

02:01:46,470 --> 02:01:44,980

stay with us

2844

02:01:47,610 --> 02:01:46,480

[Music]

2845

02:01:50,229 --> 02:01:47,620

[Applause]

2846

02:01:51,589 --> 02:01:50,239

[Music]

2847

02:01:57,530 --> 02:01:51,599

hi everybody this is rob halpert the

2848

02:02:01,589 --> 02:01:59,109

[Music]

2849

02:02:05,030 --> 02:02:01,599

your 1 million gigawatt paranormal

2850

02:02:06,709 --> 02:02:05,040

powerhouse kumx db

2851

02:02:08,470 --> 02:02:06,719

the x

2852

02:02:11,030 --> 02:02:08,480

are you ready to read about true

2853

02:02:13,830 --> 02:02:11,040

paranormal events annex media publishes

2854

02:02:16,229 --> 02:02:13,840

non-fiction books about ufos ghosts and

2855

02:02:19,510 --> 02:02:16,239

haunted places time anomalies cryptid

2856

02:02:21,669 --> 02:02:19,520

creatures and more just like kunx db

2857

02:02:24,669 --> 02:02:21,679

radio it's all about unexplained

2858

02:02:26,709 --> 02:02:24,679

phenomena visit

2859

02:02:28,870 --> 02:02:26,719

[www.unxmedia.com](http://www.unxmedia.com) to see our list of

2860

02:02:31,510 --> 02:02:28,880

great book titles by debbie zigglemeyer

2861

02:02:34,070 --> 02:02:31,520

gene walker devin listrom wayne lawrence

2862

02:02:37,830 --> 02:02:34,080

bill spicer and yours truly margie k

2863

02:02:41,830 --> 02:02:39,669

why is it we're not very good with our

2864

02:02:43,589 --> 02:02:41,840

health regiment until it's too late we

2865

02:02:45,430 --> 02:02:43,599

don't put oil in the car until the

2866

02:02:48,229 --> 02:02:45,440

engine blows up when the body's out of

2867

02:02:50,470 --> 02:02:48,239

balance your health is not so good give

2868

02:02:53,669 --> 02:02:50,480

your body some love log on to get the

2869

02:02:55,669 --> 02:02:53,679

tea.com that's get the tea dot com try

2870

02:02:58,709 --> 02:02:55,679

our life change tea which cleanses you

2871

02:03:00,390 --> 02:02:58,719

from harmful intruders a clean colon is

2872

02:03:02,390 --> 02:03:00,400

one of the ways to bring the body in

2873

02:03:04,470 --> 02:03:02,400

balance we also carry organic

2874

02:03:07,189 --> 02:03:04,480

supplements to help you get where you

2875

02:03:09,589 --> 02:03:07,199

need to go so do your body a favor log

2876

02:03:11,669 --> 02:03:09,599

on to get the tea dot com that's get the

2877

02:03:13,910 --> 02:03:11,679

ttea.com

2878

02:03:16,390 --> 02:03:13,920

you can even visit our sales page to

2879

02:03:18,629 --> 02:03:16,400

save some dough does anybody call money

2880

02:03:20,790 --> 02:03:18,639

dough anymore anyway if you're looking

2881

02:03:24,149 --> 02:03:20,800

for short helpful health tips go to

2882

02:03:27,109 --> 02:03:24,159

youtube and punch in health matters now

2883

02:03:31,270 --> 02:03:27,119

that's health matters now

2884

02:03:33,750 --> 02:03:31,280

so log on to getthet.com shop get

2885

02:03:36,070 --> 02:03:33,760

balanced then learn some cool tips at

2886

02:03:39,030 --> 02:03:36,080

health matters now you'll be glad you

2887

02:03:40,790 --> 02:03:39,040

did that's get the tea dot com

2888

02:03:44,229 --> 02:03:40,800

this is jimmy church of fade to black

2889

02:03:47,350 --> 02:03:44,239

and i only drink fade to black blend

2890

02:03:49,030 --> 02:03:47,360

coffee from river moon just click on the

2891

02:03:50,709 --> 02:03:49,040

river moon coffee banner at

2892

02:03:55,109 --> 02:03:50,719

jimmychurchradio.com

2893

02:04:00,229 --> 02:03:57,430

is the only blend forward

2894

02:04:01,700 --> 02:04:00,239

this is paid to black

2895

02:04:05,589 --> 02:04:01,710

make contact

2896

02:04:07,430 --> 02:04:05,599

[Music]

2897

02:04:10,390 --> 02:04:07,440

when you're in the house for longer

2898

02:04:12,870 --> 02:04:10,400

periods of time you can see them flying

2899

02:04:14,550 --> 02:04:12,880

or running across the floor

2900

02:04:17,910 --> 02:04:14,560

ooh yuck

2901  
02:04:22,149 --> 02:04:17,920  
they're unhealthy gross and disgusting

2902  
02:04:25,270 --> 02:04:22,159  
bugs i loathe bugs we keep a clean home

2903  
02:04:27,350 --> 02:04:25,280  
but occasionally bugs show up well i

2904  
02:04:31,109 --> 02:04:27,360  
found something that is tougher than

2905  
02:04:34,390 --> 02:04:31,119  
bugs orange guard on contact it kills

2906  
02:04:38,069 --> 02:04:34,400  
hidden bugs including ants roaches and

2907  
02:04:40,390 --> 02:04:38,079  
fleas plus orange guard is a residual

2908  
02:04:42,870 --> 02:04:40,400  
repellent all of the ingredients of

2909  
02:04:45,109 --> 02:04:42,880  
orange guard are on the fda generally

2910  
02:04:47,430 --> 02:04:45,119  
recognized as safe list

2911  
02:04:51,109 --> 02:04:47,440  
orange guard may be used around food

2912  
02:04:53,109 --> 02:04:51,119  
humans and pets it comes with a 30 day

2913  
02:04:55,350 --> 02:04:53,119

money back guarantee

2914

02:04:57,189 --> 02:04:55,360

orange guard available at

2915

02:05:00,870 --> 02:04:57,199

orangeguard.com

2916

02:05:04,149 --> 02:05:00,880

whole foods and ace hardware

2917

02:05:06,870 --> 02:05:04,159

gold loves chaos uncertainty and

2918

02:05:08,790 --> 02:05:06,880

disarray history shows us what gold does

2919

02:05:10,629 --> 02:05:08,800

when people aren't sure aren't sure

2920

02:05:13,430 --> 02:05:10,639

about the government the stock market

2921

02:05:16,149 --> 02:05:13,440

their jobs or their retirement savings

2922

02:05:17,990 --> 02:05:16,159

our national debt is skyrocketing gold

2923

02:05:20,229 --> 02:05:18,000

and other precious metals are a defense

2924

02:05:22,950 --> 02:05:20,239

measure against inflation and a stock

2925

02:05:25,270 --> 02:05:22,960

market that might take years to recover

2926

02:05:27,510 --> 02:05:25,280

so what can you do right now to protect

2927

02:05:29,270 --> 02:05:27,520

yourself called united gold group we

2928

02:05:32,470 --> 02:05:29,280

offer gold and other precious metals

2929

02:05:34,149 --> 02:05:32,480

delivered securely within 72 hours are

2930

02:05:36,550 --> 02:05:34,159

you worried about the stock market we

2931

02:05:40,950 --> 02:05:36,560

can also help you set up a real gold or

2932

02:05:43,189 --> 02:05:40,960

silver ira or a 401k safe and secure

2933

02:05:46,550 --> 02:05:43,199

united gold group makes gold ownership

2934

02:05:49,030 --> 02:05:46,560

affordable call now and get up to 2 500

2935

02:05:54,069 --> 02:05:49,040

in free gold or silver with a qualified

2936

02:05:54,079 --> 02:05:56,669

that's

2937

02:06:10,069 --> 02:05:58,310

800-753-85534 or visit

2938

02:06:15,669 --> 02:06:11,830

you wanna know a secret

2939

02:06:17,030 --> 02:06:15,679

i love ponies i really love ponies i'm

2940

02:06:19,189 --> 02:06:17,040

serious

2941

02:06:20,629 --> 02:06:19,199

i couldn't stay sane without pawn mr

2942

02:06:22,709 --> 02:06:20,639

brush

2943

02:06:29,109 --> 02:06:22,719

why fade to black

2944

02:06:38,270 --> 02:06:31,350

this is fade to black with jimmy church

2945

02:06:38,280 --> 02:06:50,550

[Music]

2946

02:06:54,069 --> 02:06:52,390

welcome back fade to black i am your

2947

02:06:57,109 --> 02:06:54,079

host jimmy church

2948

02:06:58,790 --> 02:06:57,119

thursday night fader nights

2949

02:07:01,589 --> 02:06:58,800

open lines all night long seven four

2950

02:07:03,750 --> 02:07:01,599

seven two two eight two zero five one

2951

02:07:06,870 --> 02:07:03,760

your calls your conversation ufos are

2952

02:07:09,430 --> 02:07:06,880

paranormal time travel uh supernatural

2953

02:07:13,350 --> 02:07:09,440

uh uh lost history

2954

02:07:17,109 --> 02:07:13,360

love lost history guitars food

2955

02:07:19,990 --> 02:07:18,470

yeah

2956

02:07:22,950 --> 02:07:20,000

let's see who's up next hi you're live

2957

02:07:24,950 --> 02:07:22,960

on fade to black who's calling

2958

02:07:26,790 --> 02:07:24,960

sam uncles in south cartoon how are you

2959

02:07:29,750 --> 02:07:26,800

doing there jimmy church i'm doing good

2960

02:07:31,990 --> 02:07:29,760

how are you doing what's up

2961

02:07:34,790 --> 02:07:32,000

what's up i got three things actually

2962

02:07:36,229 --> 02:07:34,800

you know i want to uh put two names out

2963

02:07:38,149 --> 02:07:36,239

first i have three things i want to

2964

02:07:40,390 --> 02:07:38,159

discuss with you but i want to put two

2965

02:07:42,629 --> 02:07:40,400

names out like uh taylor hawkins and

2966

02:07:45,669 --> 02:07:42,639

john lear so

2967

02:07:48,550 --> 02:07:45,679

i i apologize i've been so busy this

2968

02:07:51,910 --> 02:07:48,560

week i haven't been able to catch a show

2969

02:07:54,229 --> 02:07:51,920

i know you probably discussed it but

2970

02:07:58,149 --> 02:07:54,239

what do you think about that uh taylor

2971

02:08:00,709 --> 02:07:58,159

hawkins and then uh john lear well uh

2972

02:08:02,870 --> 02:08:00,719

and jordan maxwell jordan maxwell left

2973

02:08:04,069 --> 02:08:02,880

this out too i didn't know about that

2974

02:08:06,830 --> 02:08:04,079

yeah so

2975

02:08:08,950 --> 02:08:06,840

you know uh

2976

02:08:09,910 --> 02:08:08,960

um this

2977

02:08:12,310 --> 02:08:09,920

here's

2978

02:08:14,709 --> 02:08:12,320

okay putting john lear aside

2979

02:08:18,470 --> 02:08:14,719

and jordan maxwell aside because they're

2980

02:08:19,430 --> 02:08:18,480

from our community but taylor hawkins

2981

02:08:22,149 --> 02:08:19,440

um

2982

02:08:25,109 --> 02:08:22,159

is is different and and the reason for

2983

02:08:26,629 --> 02:08:25,119

that and i i talked about this so many

2984

02:08:29,189 --> 02:08:26,639

times on the show

2985

02:08:31,189 --> 02:08:29,199

but i'm sorry today today not taylor

2986

02:08:34,830 --> 02:08:31,199

hawkins in general

2987

02:08:38,790 --> 02:08:34,840

that today because of

2988

02:08:39,830 --> 02:08:38,800

uh multimedia in in any form that you

2989

02:08:40,790 --> 02:08:39,840

take it

2990

02:08:42,550 --> 02:08:40,800

today

2991

02:08:45,669 --> 02:08:42,560

we are

2992

02:08:46,550 --> 02:08:45,679

very intimately involved

2993

02:08:52,310 --> 02:08:46,560

in

2994

02:08:53,830 --> 02:08:52,320

and so you have somebody like taylor

2995

02:08:54,709 --> 02:08:53,840

hawkins

2996

02:08:57,430 --> 02:08:54,719

where

2997

02:09:00,709 --> 02:08:57,440

he's such a personable guy was

2998

02:09:02,550 --> 02:09:00,719

um funny nice and cool

2999

02:09:05,589 --> 02:09:02,560

and that could have you ever met him yes

3000

02:09:07,430 --> 02:09:05,599

have you ever met him of course and so

3001

02:09:10,950 --> 02:09:07,440

um the

3002

02:09:14,550 --> 02:09:10,960

uh the ability for the fans to get

3003

02:09:17,350 --> 02:09:14,560

involved with somebody's life today

3004

02:09:20,229 --> 02:09:17,360

when somebody like taylor hawkins is

3005

02:09:23,189 --> 02:09:20,239

tragically removed like that happened

3006

02:09:25,750 --> 02:09:23,199

and departs this earth so suddenly

3007

02:09:26,790 --> 02:09:25,760

um millions and millions and millions of

3008

02:09:28,629 --> 02:09:26,800

people

3009

02:09:30,149 --> 02:09:28,639

that were a part of his life are

3010

02:09:32,470 --> 02:09:30,159

suddenly affected

3011

02:09:33,830 --> 02:09:32,480

and it's different today than it was in

3012

02:09:38,069 --> 02:09:33,840

the past

3013

02:09:40,709 --> 02:09:38,079

and if if we we get back before the

3014

02:09:42,550 --> 02:09:40,719

internet age and and we yeah back in the

3015

02:09:44,629 --> 02:09:42,560

newspaper

3016

02:09:45,910 --> 02:09:44,639

michael you got to stop yelling listen

3017

02:09:47,990 --> 02:09:45,920

to me

3018

02:09:51,589 --> 02:09:48,000

it's it's this

3019

02:09:54,149 --> 02:09:51,599

back when uh before mtv

3020

02:09:58,310 --> 02:09:54,159

before everything else and we had hit

3021

02:10:00,390 --> 02:09:58,320

parader magazine or or cream magazine or

3022

02:10:01,669 --> 02:10:00,400

whatever that's as close as you got to

3023

02:10:04,390 --> 02:10:01,679

anybody

3024

02:10:05,589 --> 02:10:04,400

what was that today it's not that kind

3025

02:10:08,069 --> 02:10:05,599

of party

3026

02:10:09,350 --> 02:10:08,079

and when uh

3027

02:10:11,990 --> 02:10:09,360

uh

3028

02:10:15,830 --> 02:10:12,000

taylor is out there or anybody else

3029

02:10:17,830 --> 02:10:15,840

um in in our living rooms right we've

3030

02:10:19,589 --> 02:10:17,840

got live streaming we've got the

3031

02:10:21,109 --> 02:10:19,599

internet we've got twitter we've got

3032

02:10:23,270 --> 02:10:21,119

this we've got that and we've got this

3033

02:10:24,069 --> 02:10:23,280

interaction that is going on

3034

02:10:27,830 --> 02:10:24,079

and

3035

02:10:30,629 --> 02:10:27,840

departs

3036

02:10:33,669 --> 02:10:30,639

people are affected emotionally

3037

02:10:34,550 --> 02:10:33,679

and it's uh it's a heavy heavy heavy

3038

02:10:35,830 --> 02:10:34,560

thing

3039

02:10:37,669 --> 02:10:35,840

with um

3040

02:10:40,069 --> 02:10:37,679

john lear

3041

02:10:42,790 --> 02:10:40,079

and and jordan maxwell where they our

3042

02:10:45,270 --> 02:10:42,800

guests on this show and

3043

02:10:46,390 --> 02:10:45,280

uh and other shows well this community

3044

02:10:50,709 --> 02:10:46,400

is

3045

02:10:52,950 --> 02:10:50,719

research and involved with them directly

3046

02:10:54,310 --> 02:10:52,960

and they have always been willing to put

3047

02:10:57,669 --> 02:10:54,320

it out there

3048

02:11:00,629 --> 02:10:57,679

both of them and uh very controversial

3049

02:11:01,750 --> 02:11:00,639

subjects pushing the envelope

3050

02:11:04,229 --> 02:11:01,760

with that

3051  
02:11:07,430 --> 02:11:04,239  
and and this community was right there

3052  
02:11:11,830 --> 02:11:07,440  
with john was right there with jordan

3053  
02:11:12,629 --> 02:11:11,840  
and uh it uh look both of them

3054  
02:11:15,189 --> 02:11:12,639  
uh

3055  
02:11:18,149 --> 02:11:15,199  
gave us decades

3056  
02:11:20,310 --> 02:11:18,159  
decades of commitment

3057  
02:11:22,069 --> 02:11:20,320  
jordan has uh

3058  
02:11:26,550 --> 02:11:22,079  
and john both of them

3059  
02:11:27,750 --> 02:11:26,560  
uh in the 1980s 1990s 2000 2010 they're

3060  
02:11:33,109 --> 02:11:27,760  
40 years

3061  
02:11:37,350 --> 02:11:33,119  
the community uh with them directly

3062  
02:11:38,470 --> 02:11:37,360  
and uh we are all saddened uh there are

3063  
02:11:42,149 --> 02:11:38,480

um

3064

02:11:45,430 --> 02:11:42,159

there there were this is the deal uh the

3065

02:11:48,149 --> 02:11:45,440

reason why jordan and and john uh kind

3066

02:11:50,390 --> 02:11:48,159

of uh really hit home to me both of

3067

02:11:53,589 --> 02:11:50,400

these guys were funny

3068

02:11:56,790 --> 02:11:53,599

they were funny they they they had a

3069

02:12:00,229 --> 02:11:56,800

brilliant sharp sense of humor

3070

02:12:02,709 --> 02:12:00,239

that came along with all of their

3071

02:12:05,430 --> 02:12:02,719

uh topics that they discussed

3072

02:12:08,069 --> 02:12:05,440

and and so with that i i think that this

3073

02:12:10,149 --> 02:12:08,079

community uh was connected to

3074

02:12:11,030 --> 02:12:10,159

to both of them uh

3075

02:12:14,069 --> 02:12:11,040

uh

3076

02:12:16,790 --> 02:12:14,079

in a very direct emotional way the same

3077

02:12:18,790 --> 02:12:16,800

way that i was so yeah i was affected by

3078

02:12:20,550 --> 02:12:18,800

that last year

3079

02:12:22,310 --> 02:12:20,560

i had the opportunity okay so this is

3080

02:12:24,870 --> 02:12:22,320

what i did with jordan

3081

02:12:27,990 --> 02:12:24,880

um uh i'll say this

3082

02:12:30,310 --> 02:12:28,000

last year we had uh a little fade or not

3083

02:12:31,510 --> 02:12:30,320

party in laughlin we're at the aquarius

3084

02:12:32,470 --> 02:12:31,520

hotel

3085

02:12:34,870 --> 02:12:32,480

and

3086

02:12:39,109 --> 02:12:34,880

uh we got this cabana

3087

02:12:41,589 --> 02:12:39,119

a double a cabana actually poolside

3088

02:12:43,030 --> 02:12:41,599

and we bring out the pizzas we bring out

3089

02:12:43,990 --> 02:12:43,040

the food

3090

02:12:47,030 --> 02:12:44,000

and

3091

02:12:48,550 --> 02:12:47,040

the uh the manager uh general man one of

3092

02:12:51,750 --> 02:12:48,560

the managers i should say i don't know

3093

02:12:53,669 --> 02:12:51,760

if is the gm came up and said mr church

3094

02:12:55,430 --> 02:12:53,679

courtesy of the hotel he's got two

3095

02:12:58,149 --> 02:12:55,440

security guys with them

3096

02:13:00,229 --> 02:12:58,159

courtesy of the hotel here's some patron

3097

02:13:01,350 --> 02:13:00,239

i think they brought us two bottles of

3098

02:13:04,470 --> 02:13:01,360

patron

3099

02:13:05,430 --> 02:13:04,480

and uh some servers a couple of security

3100

02:13:08,149 --> 02:13:05,440

guys

3101

02:13:09,750 --> 02:13:08,159

uh stacks of uh

3102

02:13:10,790 --> 02:13:09,760

shot glasses

3103

02:13:14,790 --> 02:13:10,800

and

3104

02:13:16,709 --> 02:13:14,800

favor this guy's name was matt by the

3105

02:13:18,229 --> 02:13:16,719

way i said matt see that guy over there

3106

02:13:19,270 --> 02:13:18,239

appointed jordan

3107

02:13:22,069 --> 02:13:19,280

i said

3108

02:13:24,149 --> 02:13:22,079

take your security guys over there

3109

02:13:26,470 --> 02:13:24,159

and card him

3110

02:13:28,709 --> 02:13:26,480

he goes what

3111

02:13:31,669 --> 02:13:28,719

i said card him

3112

02:13:34,069 --> 02:13:31,679

all right i said cool so i stepped back

3113

02:13:35,750 --> 02:13:34,079

i i took pictures of this

3114

02:13:37,669 --> 02:13:35,760

and uh

3115

02:13:39,270 --> 02:13:37,679

matt goes up he's got his big security

3116

02:13:41,510 --> 02:13:39,280

dudes and he leans over and he says

3117

02:13:44,470 --> 02:13:41,520

excuse me sir i need to see your id

3118

02:13:46,550 --> 02:13:44,480

and jordan spins around and goes what

3119

02:13:47,589 --> 02:13:46,560

need to see your id

3120

02:13:50,229 --> 02:13:47,599

why

3121

02:13:53,030 --> 02:13:50,239

need to make sure that you're old enough

3122

02:13:55,270 --> 02:13:53,040

to uh drink this patron

3123

02:13:56,709 --> 02:13:55,280

jordan laughs

3124

02:13:59,430 --> 02:13:56,719

and uh

3125

02:14:01,830 --> 02:13:59,440

it was just this great moment

3126

02:14:03,669 --> 02:14:01,840

and and i was able to

3127

02:14:06,069 --> 02:14:03,679

to do that with jordan

3128

02:14:08,629 --> 02:14:06,079

to to have security card him to make

3129

02:14:10,629 --> 02:14:08,639

sure that he was 21 years old and we had

3130

02:14:14,069 --> 02:14:10,639

that moment and and all of his fate or

3131

02:14:17,350 --> 02:14:14,079

not and and we laugh and applaud and

3132

02:14:20,390 --> 02:14:17,360

and uh jordan gets his shot at patron

3133

02:14:23,750 --> 02:14:20,400

and and i and i was able to have that

3134

02:14:27,030 --> 02:14:23,760

moment i'm so saddened uh that he left

3135

02:14:29,669 --> 02:14:27,040

but he left a body of work and uh he got

3136

02:14:33,189 --> 02:14:29,679

that series done on gaia tv

3137

02:14:36,069 --> 02:14:33,199

and uh and he's led it out there for for

3138

02:14:37,109 --> 02:14:36,079

the world uh for so long so i was able

3139

02:14:38,149 --> 02:14:37,119

to do that

3140

02:14:40,149 --> 02:14:38,159

and

3141

02:14:42,149 --> 02:14:40,159

john lear

3142

02:14:43,669 --> 02:14:42,159

i can't i can't say enough i've said

3143

02:14:45,589 --> 02:14:43,679

this many times

3144

02:14:48,310 --> 02:14:45,599

you know i'll do a little dedication to

3145

02:14:49,830 --> 02:14:48,320

john many many years ago

3146

02:14:53,270 --> 02:14:49,840

um

3147

02:14:55,750 --> 02:14:53,280

carrie cassidy at the beginning

3148

02:14:56,950 --> 02:14:55,760

of the internet now the beginning of

3149

02:14:58,629 --> 02:14:56,960

youtube

3150

02:14:59,669 --> 02:14:58,639

carrie uh

3151

02:15:04,229 --> 02:14:59,679

uh

3152

02:15:05,510 --> 02:15:04,239

have

3153

02:15:09,350 --> 02:15:05,520

uh

3154

02:15:11,430 --> 02:15:09,360

extended videos uploaded and and i'm

3155

02:15:13,750 --> 02:15:11,440

going to guess i'm not too sure but i'm

3156

02:15:16,790 --> 02:15:13,760

going to say 2008

3157

02:15:18,790 --> 02:15:16,800

uh like right in right in there

3158

02:15:21,030 --> 02:15:18,800

she goes out to lear's house

3159

02:15:24,229 --> 02:15:21,040

and she interviews him over a couple of

3160

02:15:26,390 --> 02:15:24,239

days i think there were two uh three

3161

02:15:29,189 --> 02:15:26,400

maybe four

3162

02:15:30,950 --> 02:15:29,199

four hour long videos

3163

02:15:34,390 --> 02:15:30,960

that were uploaded

3164

02:15:37,350 --> 02:15:34,400

and john just sitting there

3165

02:15:41,990 --> 02:15:37,360

telling his life story

3166

02:15:43,910 --> 02:15:42,000

and i watched those videos many many

3167

02:15:46,149 --> 02:15:43,920

times i went back

3168

02:15:47,910 --> 02:15:46,159

watched just well i would start it over

3169

02:15:51,510 --> 02:15:47,920

again i don't know how many times i've

3170

02:15:54,870 --> 02:15:51,520

watched those videos but it gave us

3171

02:15:57,189 --> 02:15:54,880

um an inside look

3172

02:15:58,390 --> 02:15:57,199

into who john lear was and was

3173

02:16:01,189 --> 02:15:58,400

absolutely

3174

02:16:03,510 --> 02:16:01,199

incredible incredible

3175

02:16:06,550 --> 02:16:03,520

and if you ever get a chance to do that

3176  
02:16:08,149 --> 02:16:06,560  
go and watch i think carrie uh asked the

3177  
02:16:11,270 --> 02:16:08,159  
right questions

3178  
02:16:12,790 --> 02:16:11,280  
um she didn't have to ask a whole lot

3179  
02:16:14,390 --> 02:16:12,800  
john was

3180  
02:16:18,550 --> 02:16:14,400  
um in that

3181  
02:16:21,350 --> 02:16:18,560  
uh mode of wind me up and let me go and

3182  
02:16:25,830 --> 02:16:21,360  
and he did that and it's like

3183  
02:16:28,069 --> 02:16:25,840  
12 13 14 15 16 hours

3184  
02:16:31,350 --> 02:16:28,079  
in john lear's office

3185  
02:16:34,549 --> 02:16:31,360  
and and going through all of it not only

3186  
02:16:36,790 --> 02:16:34,559  
uh the ufo stuff and the bob lazar stuff

3187  
02:16:40,389 --> 02:16:36,800  
and and that which is great

3188  
02:16:41,589 --> 02:16:40,399

but his uh his career as a pilot for the

3189

02:16:43,589 --> 02:16:41,599

cia

3190

02:16:45,190 --> 02:16:43,599

and the things that he was doing and

3191

02:16:46,469 --> 02:16:45,200

flying these planes

3192

02:16:48,230 --> 02:16:46,479

and uh

3193

02:16:51,270 --> 02:16:48,240

it was just incredible

3194

02:16:53,589 --> 02:16:51,280

and and when i finally got i think john

3195

02:16:54,389 --> 02:16:53,599

was on fade to black twice

3196

02:16:57,509 --> 02:16:54,399

um

3197

02:16:58,950 --> 02:16:57,519

and both of those uh interviews i did

3198

02:17:01,669 --> 02:16:58,960

with john

3199

02:17:03,429 --> 02:17:01,679

i i wanted to try

3200

02:17:06,309 --> 02:17:03,439

and have

3201

02:17:08,070 --> 02:17:06,319

the same experience that i had when i

3202

02:17:11,349 --> 02:17:08,080

watched those videos

3203

02:17:12,870 --> 02:17:11,359

and could i get john to open up and and

3204

02:17:15,669 --> 02:17:12,880

i think that i did

3205

02:17:17,669 --> 02:17:15,679

and the second interview was uh really

3206

02:17:20,150 --> 02:17:17,679

really good and a lot of fun

3207

02:17:23,190 --> 02:17:20,160

and and i remember um

3208

02:17:25,190 --> 02:17:23,200

john reaching out to me um after that

3209

02:17:27,190 --> 02:17:25,200

second broadcast saying that

3210

02:17:30,389 --> 02:17:27,200

man i had so much fun

3211

02:17:32,389 --> 02:17:30,399

and and he had said to me then he said i

3212

02:17:34,870 --> 02:17:32,399

don't know if i want to do

3213

02:17:38,469 --> 02:17:34,880

a whole lot more of this

3214

02:17:40,629 --> 02:17:38,479

you know um i'm just tired

3215

02:17:43,830 --> 02:17:40,639

and and i remember writing him back

3216

02:17:46,790 --> 02:17:43,840

going you know what but we can do yeah

3217

02:17:48,549 --> 02:17:46,800

i really enjoyed it man i i really did i

3218

02:17:49,830 --> 02:17:48,559

just don't know if i have a whole lot

3219

02:17:52,950 --> 02:17:49,840

more in me

3220

02:17:55,669 --> 02:17:52,960

and that was probably five years ago

3221

02:17:58,070 --> 02:17:55,679

and and john was definitely winding down

3222

02:17:59,270 --> 02:17:58,080

he had sold his house and he had moved

3223

02:18:01,110 --> 02:17:59,280

out and

3224

02:18:01,910 --> 02:18:01,120

and he didn't have that

3225

02:18:06,070 --> 02:18:01,920

that

3226

02:18:08,870 --> 02:18:06,080

uh sanctuary you know his office with

3227

02:18:10,309 --> 02:18:08,880

all of his stuff in it that was gone and

3228

02:18:11,509 --> 02:18:10,319

you know and you know you're at the

3229

02:18:13,589 --> 02:18:11,519

twilight

3230

02:18:15,990 --> 02:18:13,599

and uh i think he was just winding

3231

02:18:17,990 --> 02:18:16,000

things down but uh we're gonna miss him

3232

02:18:19,750 --> 02:18:18,000

for sure so

3233

02:18:21,910 --> 02:18:19,760

there you go that's my take on all three

3234

02:18:24,469 --> 02:18:21,920

st michael i want you to enjoy your

3235

02:18:26,469 --> 02:18:24,479

weekend and uh be safe i have one more

3236

02:18:27,669 --> 02:18:26,479

for you i have one more for you my

3237

02:18:30,230 --> 02:18:27,679

friend okay

3238

02:18:34,309 --> 02:18:31,910

the reason why i

3239

02:18:36,389 --> 02:18:34,319

started listening to you was uh back in

3240

02:18:37,429 --> 02:18:36,399

2014

3241

02:18:39,349 --> 02:18:37,439

when

3242

02:18:40,950 --> 02:18:39,359

i was listening to midnight in the

3243

02:18:46,549 --> 02:18:40,960

desert

3244

02:18:48,070 --> 02:18:46,559

you i know you weren't okay and

3245

02:18:50,629 --> 02:18:48,080

art bell had

3246

02:18:52,950 --> 02:18:50,639

john leeron

3247

02:18:55,750 --> 02:18:52,960

and your name was mentioned

3248

02:18:57,030 --> 02:18:55,760

and that i didn't even i listened to

3249

02:18:57,910 --> 02:18:57,040

coast to coast

3250

02:18:59,669 --> 02:18:57,920

like

3251

02:19:03,589 --> 02:18:59,679

you know coast to coast has been a long

3252

02:19:04,830 --> 02:19:03,599

time thing right but back in 2014

3253

02:19:07,990 --> 02:19:04,840

uh

3254

02:19:09,589 --> 02:19:08,000

arbel and john lear were talking you

3255

02:19:11,589 --> 02:19:09,599

know and they're

3256

02:19:13,589 --> 02:19:11,599

going like oh yeah i talked to james

3257

02:19:16,790 --> 02:19:13,599

church and uh

3258

02:19:19,589 --> 02:19:16,800

we talked to uh george nori like you

3259

02:19:21,509 --> 02:19:19,599

know back in the days

3260

02:19:23,589 --> 02:19:21,519

and uh

3261

02:19:24,950 --> 02:19:23,599

arbel said

3262

02:19:28,870 --> 02:19:24,960

to uh

3263

02:19:33,509 --> 02:19:31,110

he says what would be

3264

02:19:34,870 --> 02:19:33,519

your biggest thing that you could say

3265

02:19:35,910 --> 02:19:34,880

about what

3266

02:19:39,429 --> 02:19:35,920

happened

3267

02:19:44,790 --> 02:19:42,469

and john lee okay he goes like he he

3268

02:19:47,110 --> 02:19:44,800

stops and he he he goes like well

3269

02:19:49,270 --> 02:19:47,120

there's so many things

3270

02:19:52,550 --> 02:19:49,280

my father in uh

3271

02:19:56,070 --> 02:19:52,560

the production of aircraft and

3272

02:19:57,830 --> 02:19:56,080

my time flying like with the cia and all

3273

02:20:00,309 --> 02:19:57,840

those things and that

3274

02:20:04,630 --> 02:20:00,319

and uh

3275

02:20:07,830 --> 02:20:04,640

john lear said definitely the ufo

3276

02:20:10,870 --> 02:20:07,840

phenomenon he said definitely the ufo

3277

02:20:11,750 --> 02:20:10,880

phenomenon is the biggest thing

3278

02:20:13,429 --> 02:20:11,760

that

3279

02:20:15,670 --> 02:20:13,439

he could ever say

3280

02:20:17,349 --> 02:20:15,680

yeah so yeah yeah yeah i would agree

3281

02:20:18,790 --> 02:20:17,359

with that hey say michael i gotta get to

3282

02:20:20,870 --> 02:20:18,800

some other calls

3283

02:20:22,710 --> 02:20:20,880

i love you jimmy church hey you know

3284

02:20:26,309 --> 02:20:22,720

what make sure

3285

02:20:28,150 --> 02:20:26,319

that rita hears this that i love her too

3286

02:20:30,630 --> 02:20:28,160

and i know you still do i love you

3287

02:20:33,030 --> 02:20:30,640

brother and have a great night

3288

02:20:35,590 --> 02:20:33,040

fader night is always awesome jimmy

3289

02:20:38,309 --> 02:20:35,600

church vader black thank you so much st

3290

02:20:39,910 --> 02:20:38,319

michael st michael from

3291

02:20:42,150 --> 02:20:39,920

canada

3292

02:20:43,270 --> 02:20:42,160

and uh

3293

02:20:45,510 --> 02:20:43,280

yeah

3294

02:20:46,469 --> 02:20:45,520

i mean i uh

3295

02:20:50,230 --> 02:20:46,479

i

3296

02:20:51,590 --> 02:20:50,240

but um

3297

02:21:02,070 --> 02:20:51,600

i

3298

02:21:04,950 --> 02:21:02,080

uh

3299

02:21:07,429 --> 02:21:04,960

the music industry and and music and

3300

02:21:09,429 --> 02:21:07,439

song the way that most of us do you know

3301

02:21:13,510 --> 02:21:09,439

it's a big part of my life

3302

02:21:15,510 --> 02:21:13,520

and but i i like gave this warning

3303

02:21:17,830 --> 02:21:15,520

like uh eight years ago i said man we've

3304

02:21:21,590 --> 02:21:17,840

got to really be careful

3305

02:21:22,710 --> 02:21:21,600

with how we intimately are involved

3306

02:21:25,349 --> 02:21:22,720

today

3307

02:21:28,070 --> 02:21:25,359

twitter and facebook and instagram and

3308

02:21:32,870 --> 02:21:28,080

interaction and and you know getting

3309

02:21:35,110 --> 02:21:32,880

wrapped up into our heroes lives because

3310

02:21:37,429 --> 02:21:35,120

that that's it

3311

02:21:40,309 --> 02:21:37,439

we had a curtain of

3312

02:21:43,429 --> 02:21:40,319

protection between us before

3313

02:21:45,110 --> 02:21:43,439

right now it's all great we get to see

3314

02:21:47,830 --> 02:21:45,120

the inside of their homes and we get to

3315

02:21:50,630 --> 02:21:47,840

send them questions and and respond and

3316

02:21:51,349 --> 02:21:50,640

reply and follow and like and subscribe

3317

02:21:59,830 --> 02:21:51,359

and

3318

02:22:01,990 --> 02:21:59,840

we need to be careful with that

3319

02:22:04,309 --> 02:22:02,000

because when when something like this

3320

02:22:06,469 --> 02:22:04,319

happens like with taylor hawkins

3321

02:22:08,630 --> 02:22:06,479

man that's rough

3322

02:22:10,630 --> 02:22:08,640

that's that's rough

3323

02:22:11,750 --> 02:22:10,640

that's rough that's rough all right

3324

02:22:15,030 --> 02:22:11,760

let's go back to the phones how you're

3325

02:22:16,550 --> 02:22:15,040

live on fade to black who's calling

3326

02:22:18,630 --> 02:22:16,560

hey this is phil from columbia south

3327

02:22:24,230 --> 02:22:18,640

carolina how's it going i can't uh take

3328

02:22:27,830 --> 02:22:25,590

honestly i'm surprised that i got

3329

02:22:29,830 --> 02:22:27,840

through yeah okay but you did okay

3330

02:22:31,429 --> 02:22:29,840

what's your name

3331

02:22:33,429 --> 02:22:31,439

hey my name is phil i'm from columbia

3332

02:22:36,389 --> 02:22:33,439

south carolina all right phil what's on

3333

02:22:38,230 --> 02:22:36,399

your mind tonight man welcome

3334

02:22:39,670 --> 02:22:38,240

well hey man honestly like i just got

3335

02:22:42,070 --> 02:22:39,680

done seeing between the buried and me

3336

02:22:45,349 --> 02:22:42,080

playing tonight in columbia you got you

3337

02:22:49,990 --> 02:22:47,030

i just got done seeing between the

3338

02:22:52,630 --> 02:22:50,000

buried me playing tonight in columbia

3339

02:22:55,270 --> 02:22:52,640

tonight in columbia

3340

02:22:58,950 --> 02:22:55,280

yeah between the buried me

3341

02:23:02,550 --> 02:23:01,270

no okay all right well they're

3342

02:23:03,910 --> 02:23:02,560

i guess they're just one of my favorite

3343

02:23:05,590 --> 02:23:03,920

bands hold on a second i'm trying to

3344

02:23:07,510 --> 02:23:05,600

turn alexa off she's making a bunch of

3345

02:23:09,429 --> 02:23:07,520

racket okay say the name of the band

3346

02:23:11,750 --> 02:23:09,439

again

3347

02:23:15,910 --> 02:23:11,760

between the buried and me

3348

02:23:17,910 --> 02:23:15,920

said it so fast

3349

02:23:21,750 --> 02:23:17,920

i i'm not even going to repeat what i

3350

02:23:27,030 --> 02:23:24,790

bt bam okay all right

3351

02:23:28,950 --> 02:23:27,040

good band

3352

02:23:30,870 --> 02:23:28,960

oh wonderful okay you haven't heard of

3353

02:23:34,230 --> 02:23:30,880

him no hold on hold on

3354

02:23:36,150 --> 02:23:34,240

be between

3355

02:23:38,389 --> 02:23:36,160

the

3356

02:23:40,469 --> 02:23:38,399

bear

3357

02:23:41,590 --> 02:23:40,479

buried barry you know i could go to a

3358

02:23:43,750 --> 02:23:41,600

gravesite

3359

02:23:47,270 --> 02:23:43,760

i got it i got it right here okay here

3360

02:23:49,429 --> 02:23:47,280

they are oh they're like a big band

3361

02:23:50,870 --> 02:23:49,439

oh yeah dude they're wonderful okay all

3362

02:23:52,950 --> 02:23:50,880

right i'm surprised you haven't heard of

3363

02:23:55,349 --> 02:23:52,960

them no man i can't

3364

02:23:57,349 --> 02:23:55,359

man i can't i can't i can't be mr

3365

02:24:00,550 --> 02:23:57,359

know-it-all on everything

3366

02:24:02,870 --> 02:24:00,560

but uh progressive all right jimmy jimmy

3367

02:24:04,389 --> 02:24:02,880

dude do yourself a favor yeah and start

3368

02:24:11,510 --> 02:24:04,399

with alaska

3369

02:24:13,110 --> 02:24:11,520

science circus alaska and the anatomy of

3370

02:24:15,110 --> 02:24:13,120

i got him right here

3371

02:24:17,030 --> 02:24:15,120

that's uh yeah the anatomy of that's

3372

02:24:20,550 --> 02:24:17,040

kind of like a compilation album right

3373

02:24:21,750 --> 02:24:20,560

so uh like back in the 2000s uh

3374

02:24:23,429 --> 02:24:21,760

apparently a lot of people said they

3375

02:24:26,309 --> 02:24:23,439

were just a bunch of noise right they

3376

02:24:28,469 --> 02:24:26,319

weren't really a band right so uh they

3377

02:24:29,750 --> 02:24:28,479

they apparently they made a cover album

3378

02:24:32,630 --> 02:24:29,760

of like a whole bunch of their favorite

3379

02:24:34,630 --> 02:24:32,640

songs just to shut everybody up right

3380

02:24:37,349 --> 02:24:34,640

but uh yeah dude check them out man

3381

02:24:40,230 --> 02:24:37,359

they're wonderful okay i will do just

3382

02:24:42,710 --> 02:24:40,240

that let me let me see dude

3383

02:24:45,190 --> 02:24:42,720

they they just finished up their uh tour

3384

02:24:47,110 --> 02:24:45,200

for uh the humanist hell tour uh dude i

3385

02:24:48,790 --> 02:24:47,120

caught them in asheville for the opening

3386

02:24:51,510 --> 02:24:48,800

show and then i caught them here in

3387

02:24:53,590 --> 02:24:51,520

columbia for the last show dude and it's

3388

02:24:56,630 --> 02:24:53,600

it was a wonderful tour okay and they're

3389

02:24:58,469 --> 02:24:56,640

from north carolina

3390

02:25:00,950 --> 02:24:58,479

uh some of the members are yes sir yeah

3391

02:25:03,590 --> 02:25:00,960

it says rally they're from rally north

3392

02:25:05,830 --> 02:25:03,600

carolina all right yeah they got a lot

3393

02:25:08,150 --> 02:25:05,840

of fans man this is like uh they're the

3394

02:25:10,150 --> 02:25:08,160

real okay all right props to paul wagner

3395

02:25:11,830 --> 02:25:10,160

dude dude i i actually got to meet my

3396

02:25:13,670 --> 02:25:11,840

idol paul wagner the guitar player

3397

02:25:14,550 --> 02:25:13,680

they're uh they have two guitar players

3398

02:25:16,630 --> 02:25:14,560

uh

3399

02:25:17,750 --> 02:25:16,640

actually one of them when i saw them in

3400

02:25:18,710 --> 02:25:17,760

asheville

3401

02:25:21,429 --> 02:25:18,720

uh

3402

02:25:22,550 --> 02:25:21,439

danny like he was sitting down

3403

02:25:24,070 --> 02:25:22,560

like i guess he had something going on

3404

02:25:26,389 --> 02:25:24,080

with his back dude and i prayed for that

3405

02:25:27,910 --> 02:25:26,399

dude like made sure he was i don't know

3406

02:25:29,429 --> 02:25:27,920

like i wanted to see him back on his

3407

02:25:31,429 --> 02:25:29,439

feet but yeah i do the prayers were

3408

02:25:32,870 --> 02:25:31,439

answered man tonight and the last show

3409

02:25:34,550 --> 02:25:32,880

with the tour like he was standing up

3410

02:25:35,830 --> 02:25:34,560

playing most of the show on his feet and

3411

02:25:39,590 --> 02:25:35,840

like i was

3412

02:25:41,910 --> 02:25:39,600

i was tickled let me see here uh

3413

02:25:42,870 --> 02:25:41,920

here they are

3414

02:25:46,389 --> 02:25:42,880

uh

3415

02:25:47,830 --> 02:25:46,399

on twitter between the buried and me

3416

02:25:51,349 --> 02:25:47,840

and uh

3417

02:25:56,630 --> 02:25:51,359

btb am okay all right okay

3418

02:26:00,630 --> 02:25:58,950

all right paul i will uh or phil i'm

3419

02:26:02,070 --> 02:26:00,640

sorry i'll check him out

3420

02:26:04,150 --> 02:26:02,080

yeah phil what's on your mind tonight

3421

02:26:07,910 --> 02:26:04,160

what's going on

3422

02:26:08,950 --> 02:26:07,920

all right so uh uh jackson or schechter

3423

02:26:11,590 --> 02:26:08,960

uh

3424

02:26:13,990 --> 02:26:11,600

i'm a jackson guy but i've i've i've got

3425

02:26:16,070 --> 02:26:14,000

a couple i've got a couple of shectors

3426

02:26:19,670 --> 02:26:16,080

uh but uh

3427

02:26:22,710 --> 02:26:19,680

uh i mean i i i i like jackson i like

3428

02:26:26,230 --> 02:26:24,469

i i dig it yeah

3429

02:26:29,750 --> 02:26:26,240

also the chevelle series

3430

02:26:32,630 --> 02:26:29,760

uh chevelle's are really i've got one

3431

02:26:34,630 --> 02:26:32,640

you want to see it yeah dude

3432

02:26:37,349 --> 02:26:34,640

are you watching me are you watching me

3433

02:26:40,309 --> 02:26:38,790

usually i catch you the day after man

3434

02:26:42,870 --> 02:26:40,319

this is the first time i actually get to

3435

02:26:45,110 --> 02:26:42,880

uh actually call okay well i've got an

3436

02:26:49,030 --> 02:26:45,120

orange chevelle

3437

02:26:51,349 --> 02:26:49,040

love that guitar man oh word yeah man

3438

02:26:53,990 --> 02:26:51,359

one of the uh one of the uh california

3439

02:26:56,150 --> 02:26:54,000

specials like uh what two floyd uh yeah

3440

02:26:58,950 --> 02:26:56,160

two uh two more dunks in the floyd rose

3441

02:27:01,190 --> 02:26:58,960

no this is uh three

3442

02:27:03,670 --> 02:27:01,200

single coils

3443

02:27:05,990 --> 02:27:03,680

oh sweet yeah the original chevelle was

3444

02:27:08,309 --> 02:27:06,000

three single coils

3445

02:27:09,990 --> 02:27:08,319

and and that's where it was yes yeah i

3446

02:27:12,710 --> 02:27:10,000

know because i've got one i'm looking at

3447

02:27:13,910 --> 02:27:12,720

it it's right here

3448

02:27:15,670 --> 02:27:13,920

no i've been checking out a few other

3449

02:27:17,030 --> 02:27:15,680

guitars i've been looking at so uh

3450

02:27:19,110 --> 02:27:17,040

what's the uh

3451  
02:27:20,389 --> 02:27:19,120  
guthy grosvrand the um the mahogany

3452  
02:27:22,070 --> 02:27:20,399  
model that they have

3453  
02:27:24,790 --> 02:27:22,080  
dude that's a sweet guitar yeah yeah

3454  
02:27:29,030 --> 02:27:24,800  
it's a sweet guitar too as well um

3455  
02:27:32,150 --> 02:27:29,040  
i uh i've i'm a big floyd rose guy right

3456  
02:27:33,030 --> 02:27:32,160  
i just oh yeah definitely and but i've

3457  
02:27:35,830 --> 02:27:33,040  
been

3458  
02:27:36,790 --> 02:27:35,840  
it's it's kind of weird the last year or

3459  
02:27:39,030 --> 02:27:36,800  
so

3460  
02:27:41,190 --> 02:27:39,040  
i've been leaning

3461  
02:27:43,830 --> 02:27:41,200  
on hardtails

3462  
02:27:45,990 --> 02:27:43,840  
and and and not strat hardtails i'm

3463  
02:27:50,710 --> 02:27:46,000

talking about les pauls right

3464

02:27:52,710 --> 02:27:50,720

and okay i just kind of dig what i i i

3465

02:27:54,309 --> 02:27:52,720

you know it's really weird like the

3466

02:27:55,110 --> 02:27:54,319

wraparound hardtail like the soap bar

3467

02:27:58,309 --> 02:27:55,120

hose

3468

02:27:59,510 --> 02:27:58,319

uh no no no uh nashville nashville

3469

02:28:01,990 --> 02:27:59,520

hardtail

3470

02:28:05,030 --> 02:28:02,000

and so what i'm saying

3471

02:28:06,389 --> 02:28:05,040

to some okay hold on let me spin around

3472

02:28:07,910 --> 02:28:06,399

so everybody understands what i'm

3473

02:28:09,349 --> 02:28:07,920

talking about

3474

02:28:13,190 --> 02:28:09,359

this

3475

02:28:16,469 --> 02:28:13,200

bridge

3476

02:28:19,510 --> 02:28:16,479

and uh this is a stop tail piece this is

3477

02:28:21,830 --> 02:28:19,520

so no vibrato no tremolo system this is

3478

02:28:23,110 --> 02:28:21,840

a hardtail and i've been

3479

02:28:26,150 --> 02:28:23,120

playing

3480

02:28:28,790 --> 02:28:26,160

i don't know why i don't know why uh

3481

02:28:29,590 --> 02:28:28,800

i've been doing that and so

3482

02:28:33,110 --> 02:28:29,600

what

3483

02:28:34,950 --> 02:28:33,120

like not looking at it i'm assuming it's

3484

02:28:37,990 --> 02:28:34,960

something like a uh like a telecaster

3485

02:28:40,550 --> 02:28:38,000

hardtail no i just that was a hamer

3486

02:28:42,150 --> 02:28:40,560

as a hamer double cut away i've got i've

3487

02:28:44,150 --> 02:28:42,160

got a bunch of those man i love the

3488

02:28:45,830 --> 02:28:44,160

hammers

3489

02:28:47,670 --> 02:28:45,840

like i said i'm not on the i'm not yeah

3490

02:28:48,930 --> 02:28:47,680

i had to cut away from youtube when the

3491

02:28:53,030 --> 02:28:48,940

when you answered the phone

3492

02:28:55,750 --> 02:28:53,040

[Laughter]

3493

02:28:58,230 --> 02:28:55,760

i've got les pauls hanging up behind me

3494

02:29:00,150 --> 02:28:58,240

and les paul's over there

3495

02:29:01,270 --> 02:29:00,160

um but uh

3496

02:29:03,910 --> 02:29:01,280

the um

3497

02:29:06,630 --> 02:29:03,920

uh the closest hardtail i could grab

3498

02:29:09,429 --> 02:29:06,640

uh was one of these uh oh here's another

3499

02:29:11,270 --> 02:29:09,439

one here's another example of a hardtail

3500

02:29:14,550 --> 02:29:11,280

this is this is one of my favorite

3501

02:29:17,349 --> 02:29:14,560

guitars actually this is a ibanez artist

3502

02:29:21,030 --> 02:29:17,359

same thing nashville bridge and this has

3503

02:29:23,910 --> 02:29:21,040

got the ibanez stop tail piece on it but

3504

02:29:26,950 --> 02:29:23,920

this is a semi-hollow it's a really

3505

02:29:30,150 --> 02:29:26,960

sweet guitar but this is a hardtail

3506

02:29:31,110 --> 02:29:30,160

non non tremolo so there you go i've

3507

02:29:35,110 --> 02:29:31,120

been

3508

02:29:38,150 --> 02:29:35,120

i'm just hanging the guitar up okay i'm

3509

02:29:40,070 --> 02:29:38,160

back all right so uh what else is on

3510

02:29:42,309 --> 02:29:40,080

your mind i've got about 60 seconds

3511

02:29:45,110 --> 02:29:42,319

before the break

3512

02:29:48,230 --> 02:29:45,120

all right 60 seconds uh uh marshall

3513

02:29:48,950 --> 02:29:48,240

lamps or orange amps marshall

3514

02:29:54,389 --> 02:29:48,960

my

3515

02:29:55,990 --> 02:29:54,399

yes okay like what's your uh

3516

02:29:58,150 --> 02:29:56,000

what's the what's the what's the reason

3517

02:30:00,230 --> 02:29:58,160

behind it come on now

3518

02:30:01,910 --> 02:30:00,240

you know um

3519

02:30:03,670 --> 02:30:01,920

uh they're both high gain amps you can

3520

02:30:06,230 --> 02:30:03,680

both get martial high gain and orange

3521

02:30:08,550 --> 02:30:06,240

high gain amps two totally different why

3522

02:30:11,349 --> 02:30:08,560

the marshall over the horn yeah yeah the

3523

02:30:14,389 --> 02:30:11,359

orange is too wack

3524

02:30:16,630 --> 02:30:14,399

it's got a wack tone to it and and now

3525

02:30:18,550 --> 02:30:16,640

for if if that's what you're into it's

3526

02:30:21,270 --> 02:30:18,560

the perfect amp

3527

02:30:23,190 --> 02:30:21,280

um and and i totally get it

3528

02:30:25,429 --> 02:30:23,200

um but for me

3529

02:30:27,670 --> 02:30:25,439

when i plug into a marshall

3530

02:30:32,070 --> 02:30:27,680

um and it's the right marshall

3531

02:30:35,190 --> 02:30:32,080

it it's just correct for my ears right

3532

02:30:37,590 --> 02:30:35,200

that black sabbath uh also eddie van

3533

02:30:39,110 --> 02:30:37,600

halen dude thin

3534

02:30:41,030 --> 02:30:39,120

i like that i like the marshall lamp

3535

02:30:42,389 --> 02:30:41,040

also dude i picked up the origins amp

3536

02:30:44,630 --> 02:30:42,399

not too long ago that thing was pretty

3537

02:30:47,510 --> 02:30:44,640

simple those origins are really good i

3538

02:30:48,950 --> 02:30:47,520

almost got one yeah i almost got it for

3539

02:30:53,190 --> 02:30:48,960

the price you can't freaking beat them

3540

02:30:54,910 --> 02:30:53,200

no no no no no no and uh the dsl 20

3541

02:30:58,150 --> 02:30:54,920

that thing is a

3542

02:31:00,230 --> 02:30:58,160

crazy dsl4 dude i've always been a fan

3543

02:31:02,309 --> 02:31:00,240

of the dual super lead yep yep yep yeah

3544

02:31:04,710 --> 02:31:02,319

that's that's an amazing amp yep it's a

3545

02:31:07,750 --> 02:31:04,720

great one those two valves yeah dude you

3546

02:31:10,550 --> 02:31:07,760

got you got a couple of el34s like uh

3547

02:31:12,790 --> 02:31:10,560

312 ax7s

3548

02:31:14,389 --> 02:31:12,800

put everything you know it's just it's

3549

02:31:15,910 --> 02:31:14,399

perfect it's perfect

3550

02:31:17,349 --> 02:31:15,920

it's perfect and it's got really hey man

3551

02:31:19,830 --> 02:31:17,359

like i'm not gonna lie though have you

3552

02:31:22,710 --> 02:31:19,840

ever uh have you picked up any uh uh new

3553

02:31:25,349 --> 02:31:22,720

of the amp modelers i i have um sound

3554

02:31:27,190 --> 02:31:25,359

boxes yeah yeah yeah i have those um and

3555

02:31:30,469 --> 02:31:27,200

i've got it i've got a few different

3556

02:31:33,110 --> 02:31:30,479

ones and uh

3557

02:31:35,270 --> 02:31:33,120

all cool but this is the problem that i

3558

02:31:37,190 --> 02:31:35,280

have with modeling

3559

02:31:39,510 --> 02:31:37,200

there's a delay

3560

02:31:42,710 --> 02:31:39,520

and it's just slight it's like a

3561

02:31:44,230 --> 02:31:42,720

thousandth of a second it's a thousandth

3562

02:31:46,710 --> 02:31:44,240

of a second

3563

02:31:48,710 --> 02:31:46,720

but when you when you you you can play

3564

02:31:50,550 --> 02:31:48,720

the modeling you get used to the delay

3565

02:31:52,550 --> 02:31:50,560

right you get used to it i think you're

3566

02:31:54,389 --> 02:31:52,560

a true artist man but you're a true

3567

02:31:56,230 --> 02:31:54,399

artist that's how you but

3568

02:31:58,389 --> 02:31:56,240

most people won't pick yeah dude i get

3569

02:32:00,070 --> 02:31:58,399

you man i pick it up yeah dude

3570

02:32:01,750 --> 02:32:00,080

i smell what you're stepping in yeah and

3571

02:32:03,510 --> 02:32:01,760

then you turn around and then you plug

3572

02:32:05,990 --> 02:32:03,520

straight into a marshall

3573

02:32:14,710 --> 02:32:06,000

and there that delay is gone

3574

02:32:20,469 --> 02:32:17,670

hey man phil enjoy your weekend man

3575

02:32:22,389 --> 02:32:20,479

great phone call thank you so much

3576

02:32:25,030 --> 02:32:22,399

jimmy take care take care it's a great

3577

02:32:27,750 --> 02:32:25,040

phone call right there phil from south

3578

02:32:28,870 --> 02:32:27,760

carolina and i just learned something

3579

02:32:31,830 --> 02:32:28,880

tonight

3580

02:32:33,110 --> 02:32:31,840

and uh and that was uh

3581

02:32:33,990 --> 02:32:33,120

was it b

3582

02:32:36,790 --> 02:32:34,000

b d bam

3583

02:32:39,349 --> 02:32:36,800

[Laughter]

3584

02:32:42,070 --> 02:32:39,359

and uh i've got them up right here so

3585

02:32:43,670 --> 02:32:42,080

i'm going to uh go and and listen to

3586

02:32:45,910 --> 02:32:43,680

their stuff after the show tonight this

3587

02:32:47,990 --> 02:32:45,920

is fade to black i'm yours jimmy church

3588

02:32:49,750 --> 02:32:48,000

it's thursday night it is fader night

3589

02:32:50,870 --> 02:32:49,760

with open lines all night long seven

3590

02:32:53,510 --> 02:32:50,880

four seven

3591

02:32:56,150 --> 02:32:53,520

two two eight two zero five one

3592

02:32:59,020 --> 02:32:56,160

seven four seven two two eight two zero

3593

02:33:18,830 --> 02:32:59,030

five one i'll be right back

3594

02:33:24,389 --> 02:33:20,710

is

3595

02:33:29,349 --> 02:33:24,399

fade to black

3596

02:33:33,590 --> 02:33:31,190

hey what up y'all should go biblical fox

3597

02:33:38,870 --> 02:33:33,600

here and you are listening to my boy

3598

02:33:45,750 --> 02:33:41,429

despite popular opinion

3599

02:33:49,670 --> 02:33:48,330

but listening to jimmy church churchwill

3600

02:33:52,070 --> 02:33:49,680

[Applause]

3601

02:33:54,150 --> 02:33:52,080

this is jimmy church jason martell's

3602

02:33:57,030 --> 02:33:54,160

book knowledge apocalypse 10-year

3603

02:33:59,030 --> 02:33:57,040

anniversary edition is now available

3604

02:34:01,349 --> 02:33:59,040

most ancient cultures speak of a time

3605

02:34:03,510 --> 02:34:01,359

when their gods visited them they never

3606

02:34:06,070 --> 02:34:03,520

say their gods came from across the

3607

02:34:08,630 --> 02:34:06,080

ocean or from the mountains they always

3608

02:34:11,510 --> 02:34:08,640

came down from the skies was ancient man

3609

02:34:13,349 --> 02:34:11,520

visited by gods or extraterrestrials we

3610

02:34:15,830 --> 02:34:13,359

have not been told the full truth about

3611

02:34:17,830 --> 02:34:15,840

our human past there was a time when all

3612

02:34:20,230 --> 02:34:17,840

the ancient cultures lived amongst

3613

02:34:22,230 --> 02:34:20,240

beings they considered their gods the

3614

02:34:24,070 --> 02:34:22,240

search for truth leads us down the path

3615

02:34:26,710 --> 02:34:24,080

of learning where the et's might come

3616

02:34:28,550 --> 02:34:26,720

from and why they are here to understand

3617

02:34:30,870 --> 02:34:28,560

some of these advanced topics and learn

3618

02:34:33,270 --> 02:34:30,880

the truth about human origins buy the

3619

02:34:35,670 --> 02:34:33,280

new book from jason martell knowledge

3620

02:34:37,510 --> 02:34:35,680

apocalypse now in its 10 year

3621

02:34:39,910 --> 02:34:37,520

anniversary edition available on

3622

02:34:42,830 --> 02:34:39,920

amazon.com by clicking on the banners

3623

02:34:45,710 --> 02:34:42,840

over on our site or simply visit

3624

02:34:47,270 --> 02:34:45,720

jasonmartel.com that's

3625

02:34:48,950 --> 02:34:47,280

jasonmartel.com

3626

02:34:51,830 --> 02:34:48,960

this is jimmy church of fade to black

3627

02:34:54,950 --> 02:34:51,840

and i take life change t supplements

3628

02:34:56,389 --> 02:34:54,960

every single day it's what i do

3629

02:34:59,030 --> 02:34:56,399

click on their banner at

3630

02:35:00,710 --> 02:34:59,040

jimmychurchradio

3631

02:35:03,270 --> 02:35:00,720

are you ready to read about true

3632

02:35:06,070 --> 02:35:03,280

paranormal events unex media publishes

3633

02:35:08,469 --> 02:35:06,080

non-fiction books about ufos ghosts and

3634

02:35:11,750 --> 02:35:08,479

haunted places time anomalies cryptid

3635

02:35:13,910 --> 02:35:11,760

creatures and more just like kunx db

3636

02:35:16,910 --> 02:35:13,920

radio it's all about unexplained

3637

02:35:18,950 --> 02:35:16,920

phenomena visit

3638

02:35:21,110 --> 02:35:18,960

www.unxmedia.com to see our list of

3639

02:35:23,750 --> 02:35:21,120

great book titles by debbie zigglemeyer

3640

02:35:26,309 --> 02:35:23,760

gene walker devin listrom wayne lawrence

3641

02:35:31,349 --> 02:35:26,319

bill spicer and yours truly margie k

3642

02:35:36,150 --> 02:35:33,510

when you take the beans from central

3643

02:35:38,550 --> 02:35:36,160

america with dashes of indonesian and

3644

02:35:41,750 --> 02:35:38,560

african mixed in and then roasted to the

3645

02:35:44,230 --> 02:35:41,760

dark side of fade to black you create

3646

02:35:47,190 --> 02:35:44,240

the ultimate brew of fringe

3647

02:35:50,469 --> 02:35:47,200

introducing the fade to black blend from

3648

02:35:53,270 --> 02:35:50,479

river moon coffee yes river moon's

3649

02:35:56,070 --> 02:35:53,280

darkest customized roast was created for

3650

02:35:58,710 --> 02:35:56,080

the love of fade to black

3651  
02:36:01,270 --> 02:35:58,720  
the alchemy of masterful roasting and

3652  
02:36:04,870 --> 02:36:01,280  
smoking the beans is in every sip of

3653  
02:36:07,830 --> 02:36:04,880  
this full-bodied dark java i need my

3654  
02:36:10,070 --> 02:36:07,840  
coffee doc deep with distinct

3655  
02:36:12,870 --> 02:36:10,080  
bittersweet chocolate highlights just

3656  
02:36:15,429 --> 02:36:12,880  
like the bunker leaning further into the

3657  
02:36:18,550 --> 02:36:15,439  
darkness of the roast is fade to black

3658  
02:36:20,710 --> 02:36:18,560  
blend from river moon coffee just click

3659  
02:36:24,389 --> 02:36:20,720  
on the banner at jimmychurchradio.com

3660  
02:36:28,389 --> 02:36:24,399  
and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

3661  
02:36:33,510 --> 02:36:30,230  
this is billy carson with forbidden

3662  
02:36:35,510 --> 02:36:33,520  
knowledge dot tv forbidden knowledge tv

3663  
02:36:38,710 --> 02:36:35,520

has just reached its one year

3664

02:36:40,950 --> 02:36:38,720

anniversary that's right one year and as

3665

02:36:43,750 --> 02:36:40,960

a show of appreciation we are giving all

3666

02:36:46,870 --> 02:36:43,760

new subscribers a free 30-day trial of

3667

02:36:49,990 --> 02:36:46,880

forbidden knowledge dot tv that's 30

3668

02:36:52,550 --> 02:36:50,000

days to binge watch thousands of movies

3669

02:36:55,510 --> 02:36:52,560

documentaries conferences workshops

3670

02:36:58,150 --> 02:36:55,520

lectures yoga classes meditation courses

3671

02:37:00,469 --> 02:36:58,160

and so much more so log on to forbidden

3672

02:37:02,630 --> 02:37:00,479

knowledge dot tv from your computer or

3673

02:37:07,270 --> 02:37:02,640

mobile device or get the forbidden

3674

02:37:10,309 --> 02:37:07,280

knowledge tv app on apple tv roku amazon

3675

02:37:13,910 --> 02:37:10,319

itunes or google play today and use

3676  
02:37:16,389 --> 02:37:13,920  
coupon code 30 days free that's coupon

3677  
02:37:19,630 --> 02:37:16,399  
code 30 days free on forbidden knowledge

3678  
02:37:22,710 --> 02:37:19,640  
dot tv today

3679  
02:37:24,870 --> 02:37:22,720  
[Music]

3680  
02:37:27,670 --> 02:37:24,880  
are you intrigued by paranormal talk

3681  
02:37:30,389 --> 02:37:27,680  
radio you love the new paranormal radio

3682  
02:37:32,150 --> 02:37:30,399  
app from talk stream live

3683  
02:37:35,030 --> 02:37:32,160  
you'll find a great selection of talk

3684  
02:37:37,670 --> 02:37:35,040  
shows covering ufos ghosts strange

3685  
02:37:39,910 --> 02:37:37,680  
phenomena and much more download the

3686  
02:37:41,910 --> 02:37:39,920  
paranormal radio app now and start

3687  
02:37:44,150 --> 02:37:41,920  
listening to the very best in paranormal

3688  
02:37:45,910 --> 02:37:44,160

talk entertainment including the network

3689

02:37:49,190 --> 02:37:45,920

you're listening to right now the

3690

02:38:00,070 --> 02:37:49,200

paranormal radio app free in google play

3691

02:38:04,309 --> 02:38:03,270

not a lifestyle we chose we were born

3692

02:38:10,430 --> 02:38:04,319

this way

3693

02:38:10,440 --> 02:38:22,870

[Music]

3694

02:38:25,990 --> 02:38:24,469

welcome back fade to black i'm your host

3695

02:38:28,550 --> 02:38:26,000

jimmy church thursday night fader night

3696

02:38:32,230 --> 02:38:28,560

open lines all night long and uh i got

3697

02:38:35,190 --> 02:38:32,240

an email during the break going church

3698

02:38:38,150 --> 02:38:35,200

i can't believe you showed that hamer

3699

02:38:39,990 --> 02:38:38,160

hardtall it's angus young's birthday and

3700

02:38:41,830 --> 02:38:40,000

you've got an sg

3701  
02:38:43,349 --> 02:38:41,840  
right there and you didn't grab it i i'd

3702  
02:38:45,910 --> 02:38:43,359  
look this way

3703  
02:38:47,990 --> 02:38:45,920  
and uh this is

3704  
02:38:49,910 --> 02:38:48,000  
this is what uh the email is talking

3705  
02:38:53,110 --> 02:38:49,920  
about this is uh

3706  
02:38:56,790 --> 02:38:53,120  
this is angus's guitar not his but it's

3707  
02:38:58,150 --> 02:38:56,800  
like gibson sg this is that's a that's a

3708  
02:39:02,550 --> 02:38:58,160  
hardtall

3709  
02:39:03,590 --> 02:39:02,560  
and uh this is a really nice gibson sg

3710  
02:39:04,870 --> 02:39:03,600  
uh

3711  
02:39:07,830 --> 02:39:04,880  
standard

3712  
02:39:11,830 --> 02:39:07,840  
beautiful guitar plays like butter

3713  
02:39:15,990 --> 02:39:11,840

and uh there you go so that is uh

3714

02:39:18,550 --> 02:39:16,000

that's the sg and so yes uh

3715

02:39:21,270 --> 02:39:18,560

i just showed it okay so i do read

3716

02:39:23,990 --> 02:39:21,280

emails uh during the break and uh now i

3717

02:39:25,510 --> 02:39:24,000

was over in the chat room uh i'll get to

3718

02:39:27,429 --> 02:39:25,520

calls in a second

3719

02:39:29,190 --> 02:39:27,439

and somebody mentioned i think it was

3720

02:39:32,950 --> 02:39:29,200

nitrous i think it was nitrous ninja

3721

02:39:35,270 --> 02:39:32,960

said tony uh iome uh played orange

3722

02:39:36,150 --> 02:39:35,280

champs no he did not this is what

3723

02:39:39,270 --> 02:39:36,160

happened

3724

02:39:40,550 --> 02:39:39,280

so i'm i'm hanging out with tony and and

3725

02:39:42,870 --> 02:39:40,560

i asked him

3726

02:39:45,349 --> 02:39:42,880

straight up i said so tony uh orange

3727

02:39:47,510 --> 02:39:45,359

amps he goes no man i never played

3728

02:39:49,510 --> 02:39:47,520

orange jams i said what are you talking

3729

02:39:51,830 --> 02:39:49,520

about the video

3730

02:39:54,469 --> 02:39:51,840

he goes look we showed up we didn't have

3731

02:39:58,389 --> 02:39:54,479

any amps we go in we're doing this thing

3732

02:40:01,429 --> 02:39:58,399

i was paranoid you know whatever video

3733

02:40:04,790 --> 02:40:01,439

and they had orange amps

3734

02:40:06,870 --> 02:40:04,800

and so that video goes out

3735

02:40:09,590 --> 02:40:06,880

and showing me and everybody thought

3736

02:40:11,030 --> 02:40:09,600

that i played orange hams i did not play

3737

02:40:11,830 --> 02:40:11,040

orange jams

3738

02:40:13,590 --> 02:40:11,840

and

3739

02:40:15,429 --> 02:40:13,600

that was i was like

3740

02:40:16,630 --> 02:40:15,439

heartbroken i was like oh

3741

02:40:20,790 --> 02:40:16,640

really

3742

02:40:23,670 --> 02:40:20,800

so that was from tony himself

3743

02:40:25,670 --> 02:40:23,680

somewhere i have a recording of of that

3744

02:40:27,349 --> 02:40:25,680

conversation i actually have it like on

3745

02:40:28,389 --> 02:40:27,359

cassette

3746

02:40:30,790 --> 02:40:28,399

um

3747

02:40:40,070 --> 02:40:30,800

somewhere and uh

3748

02:40:40,080 --> 02:40:45,429

there's something going on

3749

02:40:54,389 --> 02:40:47,269

dogs

3750

02:40:59,110 --> 02:40:56,710

and i've got sound proofing in here

3751  
02:41:00,710 --> 02:40:59,120  
it's over now wow that was crazy like

3752  
02:41:02,230 --> 02:41:00,720  
wolves

3753  
02:41:04,150 --> 02:41:02,240  
howling

3754  
02:41:06,150 --> 02:41:04,160  
did you guys hear that

3755  
02:41:07,750 --> 02:41:06,160  
that was that was pretty trippy

3756  
02:41:09,349 --> 02:41:07,760  
that was pretty true i was pretty loud

3757  
02:41:10,710 --> 02:41:09,359  
all right let's get back to the phones

3758  
02:41:13,110 --> 02:41:10,720  
hi you're live on fade to black who's

3759  
02:41:17,429 --> 02:41:15,670  
hi this is ray from pennsylvania hey ray

3760  
02:41:20,550 --> 02:41:17,439  
from pennsylvania thank you for holding

3761  
02:41:22,630 --> 02:41:20,560  
man what's on your mind tonight

3762  
02:41:25,670 --> 02:41:22,640  
um i had a couple of comments and then i

3763  
02:41:27,349 --> 02:41:25,680

had a question for you sure um

3764

02:41:29,429 --> 02:41:27,359

first of all i got to say that the shows

3765

02:41:31,830 --> 02:41:29,439

this week have been outstanding thank

3766

02:41:33,670 --> 02:41:31,840

you um

3767

02:41:36,870 --> 02:41:33,680

uh really hitting on all eight cylinders

3768

02:41:39,190 --> 02:41:36,880

as far as the subjects i'm interested in

3769

02:41:41,670 --> 02:41:39,200

uh my first comment is about you it's

3770

02:41:43,110 --> 02:41:41,680

funny you mentioned lou ella elizondo

3771

02:41:45,140 --> 02:41:43,120

you said you were going to do lou

3772

02:41:47,830 --> 02:41:45,150

elizondo and talk around the issue

3773

02:41:49,830 --> 02:41:47,840

[Laughter]

3774

02:41:50,790 --> 02:41:49,840

my comment was that he's the he is the

3775

02:41:52,870 --> 02:41:50,800

best

3776

02:41:54,790 --> 02:41:52,880

he could he could talk for two hours and

3777

02:41:58,550 --> 02:41:54,800

not say anything yeah he's pretty good

3778

02:42:00,870 --> 02:41:58,560

at that he's pretty good at that and uh

3779

02:42:03,190 --> 02:42:00,880

okay next comment but yeah you're right

3780

02:42:06,070 --> 02:42:03,200

you're right he knows that

3781

02:42:08,070 --> 02:42:06,080

yeah um i was reminded of something

3782

02:42:09,349 --> 02:42:08,080

listening to grant cameron the other

3783

02:42:12,309 --> 02:42:09,359

night

3784

02:42:14,469 --> 02:42:12,319

um you're i've been listening to ufo

3785

02:42:16,469 --> 02:42:14,479

broadcasts on the internet before they

3786

02:42:18,070 --> 02:42:16,479

had the word podcast

3787

02:42:19,510 --> 02:42:18,080

for so long i don't remember exactly

3788

02:42:22,230 --> 02:42:19,520

where i heard this it may have been on

3789

02:42:23,670 --> 02:42:22,240

the old jerry pippen show

3790

02:42:25,269 --> 02:42:23,680

um

3791

02:42:27,590 --> 02:42:25,279

but they had a guy on

3792

02:42:29,990 --> 02:42:27,600

who would identify himself and they used

3793

02:42:31,990 --> 02:42:30,000

a scrambler to

3794

02:42:34,950 --> 02:42:32,000

disguise his voice and he claimed to be

3795

02:42:36,630 --> 02:42:34,960

an insider and he knew the secret

3796

02:42:38,070 --> 02:42:36,640

he said a lot of things that i wasn't

3797

02:42:39,670 --> 02:42:38,080

really down with

3798

02:42:41,030 --> 02:42:39,680

but one thing he said he said a couple

3799

02:42:42,389 --> 02:42:41,040

of things that stuck with me and one of

3800

02:42:43,990 --> 02:42:42,399

them that stuck with me and i was

3801  
02:42:46,389 --> 02:42:44,000  
reminded of it when i was listening to

3802  
02:42:47,750 --> 02:42:46,399  
grant cameron was

3803  
02:42:49,030 --> 02:42:47,760  
and i'm paraphrasing because i don't

3804  
02:42:51,030 --> 02:42:49,040  
remember exactly what it said but

3805  
02:42:53,429 --> 02:42:51,040  
essentially he said

3806  
02:42:55,190 --> 02:42:53,439  
if it was little green men coming here

3807  
02:42:57,110 --> 02:42:55,200  
from mars

3808  
02:42:59,830 --> 02:42:57,120  
it would have been revealed a long time

3809  
02:43:03,750 --> 02:43:02,230  
that the real secret is so

3810  
02:43:06,070 --> 02:43:03,760  
strange

3811  
02:43:10,630 --> 02:43:06,080  
and so bizarre

3812  
02:43:15,590 --> 02:43:11,670  
ah

3813  
02:43:18,469 --> 02:43:15,600

my reaction to that well i don't know if

3814

02:43:23,110 --> 02:43:18,479

we couldn't handle it part

3815

02:43:25,990 --> 02:43:23,120

but but one thing ray is that no matter

3816

02:43:28,469 --> 02:43:26,000

what our imagination does

3817

02:43:31,830 --> 02:43:28,479

no matter what it does

3818

02:43:33,110 --> 02:43:31,840

uh a civilization a species a race of

3819

02:43:35,269 --> 02:43:33,120

beings

3820

02:43:38,389 --> 02:43:35,279

uh that has

3821

02:43:39,429 --> 02:43:38,399

gone through evolution on another planet

3822

02:43:44,309 --> 02:43:39,439

what

3823

02:43:46,630 --> 02:43:44,319

is something that no matter how we think

3824

02:43:47,830 --> 02:43:46,640

we can understand it we probably

3825

02:43:51,110 --> 02:43:47,840

couldn't

3826

02:43:53,349 --> 02:43:51,120

right i mean i mean how could we and and

3827

02:43:54,550 --> 02:43:53,359

so yeah i think

3828

02:43:56,389 --> 02:43:54,560

he was

3829

02:43:57,590 --> 02:43:56,399

could we handle it though could we

3830

02:43:58,710 --> 02:43:57,600

handle it

3831

02:44:02,230 --> 02:43:58,720

sure

3832

02:44:04,550 --> 02:44:02,240

do you remember

3833

02:44:06,630 --> 02:44:04,560

well i want to get to your next uh your

3834

02:44:07,910 --> 02:44:06,640

your question but let me make this one

3835

02:44:11,830 --> 02:44:07,920

comment

3836

02:44:13,429 --> 02:44:11,840

at the end of the movie ai by steven

3837

02:44:14,710 --> 02:44:13,439

spielberg

3838

02:44:17,990 --> 02:44:14,720

there is

3839

02:44:21,349 --> 02:44:18,000

a sequence of events

3840

02:44:25,269 --> 02:44:21,359

at the very end of the movie and the the

3841

02:44:28,710 --> 02:44:25,279

kid right the the the ai robot is frozen

3842

02:44:30,150 --> 02:44:28,720

he's under the ocean right this is i

3843

02:44:31,670 --> 02:44:30,160

don't know a thousand years in the

3844

02:44:33,110 --> 02:44:31,680

future or whatever it is ten thousand

3845

02:44:35,910 --> 02:44:33,120

years in the future whatever it doesn't

3846

02:44:38,230 --> 02:44:35,920

matter but he's on the the earth is now

3847

02:44:41,590 --> 02:44:38,240

a frozen wasteland right

3848

02:44:43,429 --> 02:44:41,600

and you see this ship come in

3849

02:44:44,870 --> 02:44:43,439

and the ship

3850

02:44:46,469 --> 02:44:44,880

is not

3851

02:44:50,469 --> 02:44:46,479

uh

3852

02:44:53,670 --> 02:44:50,479

a flying saucer it's like it's a cube

3853

02:44:56,870 --> 02:44:53,680

right it's like this anti-gravity cube

3854

02:44:59,110 --> 02:44:56,880

and i always thought that that was very

3855

02:45:01,269 --> 02:44:59,120

interesting we're not seeing like

3856

02:45:03,670 --> 02:45:01,279

independence day right we're not seeing

3857

02:45:05,429 --> 02:45:03,680

some kind of crazy alien spacecraft

3858

02:45:07,349 --> 02:45:05,439

we're seeing a cube

3859

02:45:08,150 --> 02:45:07,359

the cube goes down

3860

02:45:11,910 --> 02:45:08,160

and

3861

02:45:12,830 --> 02:45:11,920

reactivates the kid

3862

02:45:17,990 --> 02:45:12,840

the

3863

02:45:19,990 --> 02:45:18,000

is

3864

02:45:22,070 --> 02:45:20,000

an energy

3865

02:45:24,630 --> 02:45:22,080

it's not a physical you know what i mean

3866

02:45:29,110 --> 02:45:24,640

now it's got a shape to it

3867

02:45:29,910 --> 02:45:29,120

but it's a being of light of energy

3868

02:45:31,190 --> 02:45:29,920

and

3869

02:45:32,550 --> 02:45:31,200

now

3870

02:45:34,389 --> 02:45:32,560

um

3871

02:45:36,389 --> 02:45:34,399

that is in the

3872

02:45:38,150 --> 02:45:36,399

that is a possibility that is right

3873

02:45:40,469 --> 02:45:38,160

there on the table for me

3874

02:45:43,830 --> 02:45:40,479

that representation of what we could

3875

02:45:45,030 --> 02:45:43,840

encounter now am i going to lose my mind

3876

02:45:47,349 --> 02:45:45,040

with that

3877

02:45:49,750 --> 02:45:47,359

it's so far out there right it's a it's

3878

02:45:52,950 --> 02:45:49,760

a light you know what i mean it's just a

3879

02:45:54,150 --> 02:45:52,960

it's a it's it's it's it's energy

3880

02:45:56,389 --> 02:45:54,160

now

3881

02:45:57,590 --> 02:45:56,399

but i'm okay with that i don't think

3882

02:46:00,150 --> 02:45:57,600

that we would

3883

02:46:02,630 --> 02:46:00,160

just lose our minds and we couldn't

3884

02:46:05,269 --> 02:46:02,640

handle that i think that we could

3885

02:46:07,110 --> 02:46:05,279

and so if you haven't seen it ray go and

3886

02:46:09,590 --> 02:46:07,120

watch ai the movie's great it's

3887

02:46:11,830 --> 02:46:09,600

fantastic but it's that last five

3888

02:46:13,870 --> 02:46:11,840

minutes of the movie that last five

3889

02:46:16,070 --> 02:46:13,880

minutes or ten minutes i think is

3890

02:46:19,269 --> 02:46:16,080

extraordinary and i think it's pretty

3891

02:46:21,030 --> 02:46:19,279

close to uh what we may encounter

3892

02:46:23,030 --> 02:46:21,040

so there you go okay so what was your

3893

02:46:24,950 --> 02:46:23,040

question

3894

02:46:27,910 --> 02:46:24,960

uh well what one comment before the

3895

02:46:30,389 --> 02:46:27,920

question was on the subject of roswell

3896

02:46:33,670 --> 02:46:30,399

i had the honor to meet

3897

02:46:35,750 --> 02:46:33,680

and talk with jesse marcel jr oh okay

3898

02:46:38,469 --> 02:46:35,760

many many years ago and i want to tell

3899

02:46:40,389 --> 02:46:38,479

you this man was of such integrity

3900

02:46:42,150 --> 02:46:40,399

that when he shakes your hand and looks

3901  
02:46:43,190 --> 02:46:42,160  
you in the eye and tells you about what

3902  
02:46:47,910 --> 02:46:43,200  
happened

3903  
02:46:50,389 --> 02:46:47,920  
i i never got a chance i never got a

3904  
02:46:51,429 --> 02:46:50,399  
chance to meet him jesse marcel the

3905  
02:46:53,349 --> 02:46:51,439  
third

3906  
02:46:55,510 --> 02:46:53,359  
i have met and he's been on the show

3907  
02:46:57,349 --> 02:46:55,520  
many times but uh

3908  
02:46:59,750 --> 02:46:57,359  
uh jesse marcel

3909  
02:47:02,630 --> 02:46:59,760  
jr no i never met him

3910  
02:47:04,870 --> 02:47:02,640  
um but i bet you that was really really

3911  
02:47:06,790 --> 02:47:04,880  
cool right on man

3912  
02:47:08,469 --> 02:47:06,800  
yeah i remember thinking to myself i

3913  
02:47:10,870 --> 02:47:08,479

just shook the hand

3914

02:47:12,309 --> 02:47:10,880

that touched the roswell debris yeah

3915

02:47:14,950 --> 02:47:12,319

yeah i know right

3916

02:47:18,830 --> 02:47:14,960

i mean how cool is wow well you know you

3917

02:47:21,670 --> 02:47:18,840

know who does that for me um is is paul

3918

02:47:22,870 --> 02:47:21,680

heineck and if you ever get a chance to

3919

02:47:26,550 --> 02:47:22,880

meet paul

3920

02:47:27,349 --> 02:47:26,560

you know to to think about hey who he is

3921

02:47:30,150 --> 02:47:27,359

but

3922

02:47:33,349 --> 02:47:30,160

right in the middle of all of it right

3923

02:47:35,269 --> 02:47:33,359

with with his dad jay allen heineck and

3924

02:47:37,030 --> 02:47:35,279

and paul is incredible so if you ever

3925

02:47:39,190 --> 02:47:37,040

get a chance to meet paul

3926

02:47:41,269 --> 02:47:39,200

shake his hand and you're probably going

3927

02:47:43,830 --> 02:47:41,279

to get the same kind of vibe you got

3928

02:47:46,389 --> 02:47:43,840

from jesse

3929

02:47:49,269 --> 02:47:46,399

yeah so anyway um

3930

02:47:50,790 --> 02:47:49,279

i've read a lot about uh foo fighters in

3931

02:47:52,790 --> 02:47:50,800

world war ii

3932

02:47:55,429 --> 02:47:52,800

and um

3933

02:47:58,389 --> 02:47:55,439

i was thinking about the fact that so

3934

02:47:59,990 --> 02:47:58,399

many ufo sightings and most of the foo

3935

02:48:02,870 --> 02:48:00,000

fighter sightings

3936

02:48:05,349 --> 02:48:02,880

were not structured aircraft they were

3937

02:48:07,429 --> 02:48:05,359

balls of light

3938

02:48:09,429 --> 02:48:07,439

and we still have ufo sightings that are

3939

02:48:12,550 --> 02:48:09,439

balls of light and sometimes orbs and

3940

02:48:15,510 --> 02:48:12,560

stuff like that yep and i'm wondering

3941

02:48:17,990 --> 02:48:15,520

is that actually that ball of light is

3942

02:48:21,590 --> 02:48:18,000

that actually the thing

3943

02:48:23,510 --> 02:48:21,600

or is it a disguise is it something

3944

02:48:25,990 --> 02:48:23,520

some people have said that ufos are

3945

02:48:28,550 --> 02:48:26,000

encased in a ball of plasma

3946

02:48:30,630 --> 02:48:28,560

i mean is there is is the ball of light

3947

02:48:33,349 --> 02:48:30,640

disguising something that we can't see

3948

02:48:34,790 --> 02:48:33,359

or is that actually the thing yeah you

3949

02:48:35,910 --> 02:48:34,800

know that's a that's a really great

3950

02:48:36,950 --> 02:48:35,920

point ray

3951

02:48:37,910 --> 02:48:36,960

and

3952

02:48:40,389 --> 02:48:37,920

uh

3953

02:48:42,230 --> 02:48:40,399

look the foo fighters and and what was

3954

02:48:44,469 --> 02:48:42,240

described there

3955

02:48:47,670 --> 02:48:44,479

and some of the phenomena today that is

3956

02:48:49,990 --> 02:48:47,680

being witnessed by myself included

3957

02:48:52,389 --> 02:48:50,000

is it the same thing is it the same race

3958

02:48:55,590 --> 02:48:52,399

of beings is it the same planet sending

3959

02:48:57,269 --> 02:48:55,600

this stuff here maybe not probably not

3960

02:48:58,790 --> 02:48:57,279

we could be looking at two different

3961

02:49:01,110 --> 02:48:58,800

completely

3962

02:49:03,830 --> 02:49:01,120

uh different phenomena from different

3963

02:49:06,550 --> 02:49:03,840

parts of the milky way that they don't

3964

02:49:09,429 --> 02:49:06,560

even know each other right but the

3965

02:49:11,269 --> 02:49:09,439

phenomena itself is similar but here's

3966

02:49:12,710 --> 02:49:11,279

the trippy thing

3967

02:49:15,190 --> 02:49:12,720

and uh

3968

02:49:18,630 --> 02:49:15,200

and and just check this out this blew my

3969

02:49:21,269 --> 02:49:18,640

mind so i'm watching this ball of light

3970

02:49:23,429 --> 02:49:21,279

and it was green and it's big and it's

3971

02:49:25,269 --> 02:49:23,439

it's heading up i'm out with a ton of

3972

02:49:28,309 --> 02:49:25,279

people there's 100 people there

3973

02:49:29,670 --> 02:49:28,319

and some of them had those high-powered

3974

02:49:32,870 --> 02:49:29,680

lasers

3975

02:49:35,429 --> 02:49:32,880

now i i was looking at the craft and i

3976

02:49:37,590 --> 02:49:35,439

could see that it had a shiny surface it

3977

02:49:42,389 --> 02:49:37,600

was glowing green

3978

02:49:44,550 --> 02:49:42,399

but i i could tell i felt that there was

3979

02:49:47,030 --> 02:49:44,560

structure to it but i wasn't sure you

3980

02:49:48,550 --> 02:49:47,040

know is this a ball of light or am i

3981

02:49:51,670 --> 02:49:48,560

seeing something else but i could see

3982

02:49:52,950 --> 02:49:51,680

this this chrome green chrome surface to

3983

02:49:55,590 --> 02:49:52,960

it i thought

3984

02:49:58,790 --> 02:49:55,600

but then when these lasers

3985

02:50:01,429 --> 02:49:58,800

would hit this ball of light

3986

02:50:04,630 --> 02:50:01,439

it would reflect off of it

3987

02:50:07,190 --> 02:50:04,640

so what was ever inside of which is what

3988

02:50:10,710 --> 02:50:07,200

you're talking about right what is ever

3989

02:50:11,830 --> 02:50:10,720

inside of this ball this glowing green

3990

02:50:14,389 --> 02:50:11,840

thing

3991

02:50:16,950 --> 02:50:14,399

was a craft because the

3992

02:50:20,469 --> 02:50:16,960

uh i i think that it was a craft because

3993

02:50:22,710 --> 02:50:20,479

the lasers were literally bouncing off

3994

02:50:25,269 --> 02:50:22,720

of it and sparkling

3995

02:50:28,070 --> 02:50:25,279

now is it possible that a laser

3996

02:50:30,150 --> 02:50:28,080

that there's enough plasma or something

3997

02:50:33,590 --> 02:50:30,160

you know in this energy field

3998

02:50:34,950 --> 02:50:33,600

that it would cause the laser to reflect

3999

02:50:36,950 --> 02:50:34,960

off of it

4000

02:50:40,230 --> 02:50:36,960

impossible i don't know

4001  
02:50:42,309 --> 02:50:40,240  
but i felt that uh my reaction that

4002  
02:50:45,110 --> 02:50:42,319  
night with everybody there

4003  
02:50:48,150 --> 02:50:45,120  
was that this was a craft because i was

4004  
02:50:49,030 --> 02:50:48,160  
watching the lasers literally bounce off

4005  
02:50:51,110 --> 02:50:49,040  
of it

4006  
02:50:52,469 --> 02:50:51,120  
so i don't know i don't know and and

4007  
02:50:54,870 --> 02:50:52,479  
hopefully one day we're going to get

4008  
02:50:55,910 --> 02:50:54,880  
those answers ray

4009  
02:50:58,389 --> 02:50:55,920  
yeah man

4010  
02:51:00,630 --> 02:50:58,399  
okay so what was your question

4011  
02:51:04,309 --> 02:51:00,640  
oh that was it oh that was it hey ray

4012  
02:51:05,990 --> 02:51:04,319  
where you calling from

4013  
02:51:07,830 --> 02:51:06,000

pennsylvania ray

4014

02:51:10,070 --> 02:51:07,840

have a great weekend man great phone

4015

02:51:12,230 --> 02:51:10,080

call thank you so much

4016

02:51:14,630 --> 02:51:12,240

thank you bye-bye bye-bye it's time to

4017

02:51:16,070 --> 02:51:14,640

fade to black thank you ray from

4018

02:51:18,550 --> 02:51:16,080

pennsylvania

4019

02:51:21,269 --> 02:51:18,560

and yeah i don't know

4020

02:51:23,830 --> 02:51:21,279

you know i i really really really

4021

02:51:27,269 --> 02:51:23,840

honestly don't know i i want to get to

4022

02:51:30,230 --> 02:51:27,279

these answers i really really do

4023

02:51:31,349 --> 02:51:30,240

i think that uh when we find out though

4024

02:51:34,870 --> 02:51:31,359

um

4025

02:51:36,630 --> 02:51:34,880

it is entirely possible and i'm being

4026

02:51:37,910 --> 02:51:36,640

very serious

4027

02:51:40,630 --> 02:51:37,920

that

4028

02:51:42,070 --> 02:51:40,640

the majority of these sightings are

4029

02:51:43,429 --> 02:51:42,080

one-offs

4030

02:51:46,469 --> 02:51:43,439

that's it

4031

02:51:48,389 --> 02:51:46,479

they came by they cruised by the planet

4032

02:51:50,309 --> 02:51:48,399

flew over a couple of cities and then

4033

02:51:52,630 --> 02:51:50,319

split to the next planet because there

4034

02:51:55,030 --> 02:51:52,640

was another 35

4035

02:51:56,420 --> 02:51:55,040

billion planets that they need to go and

4036

02:51:58,870 --> 02:51:56,430

check out

4037

02:52:00,790 --> 02:51:58,880

[Laughter]

4038

02:52:02,070 --> 02:52:00,800

yeah yeah we're here

4039

02:52:04,309 --> 02:52:02,080

hey it's good to meet you it's good to

4040

02:52:06,630 --> 02:52:04,319

meet you too how long have you been

4041

02:52:08,389 --> 02:52:06,640

visiting planet earth

4042

02:52:10,309 --> 02:52:08,399

it's our first time

4043

02:52:12,309 --> 02:52:10,319

really first time here

4044

02:52:13,990 --> 02:52:12,319

first time

4045

02:52:16,710 --> 02:52:14,000

really yeah and it's our last time

4046

02:52:18,309 --> 02:52:16,720

because after i'm done talking to you

4047

02:52:20,790 --> 02:52:18,319

we're out of here

4048

02:52:23,030 --> 02:52:20,800

and i wouldn't doubt it i wouldn't be

4049

02:52:24,309 --> 02:52:23,040

surprised let's go back to the phones hi

4050

02:52:25,830 --> 02:52:24,319

you're live on fade to black who's

4051  
02:52:26,630 --> 02:52:25,840  
calling

4052  
02:52:28,389 --> 02:52:26,640  
hey

4053  
02:52:30,150 --> 02:52:28,399  
jimmy this is paul

4054  
02:52:36,230 --> 02:52:30,160  
paul

4055  
02:52:39,830 --> 02:52:36,240  
vernales california oh right here

4056  
02:52:41,590 --> 02:52:39,840  
between patterson and manteca by the i-5

4057  
02:52:43,269 --> 02:52:41,600  
oh there you go what's on your mind

4058  
02:52:45,750 --> 02:52:43,279  
tonight paul

4059  
02:52:47,349 --> 02:52:45,760  
uh no i i i

4060  
02:52:49,670 --> 02:52:47,359  
i heard one of your callers mentioned

4061  
02:52:53,269 --> 02:52:49,680  
the band you seen the band between the

4062  
02:52:54,630 --> 02:52:53,279  
buried and me yes and uh yeah you know i

4063  
02:52:56,710 --> 02:52:54,640

know you're probably not

4064

02:52:58,309 --> 02:52:56,720

one for like you know this band's not

4065

02:53:00,630 --> 02:52:58,319

for the faint of heart they do a lot of

4066

02:53:03,030 --> 02:53:00,640

screaming right right but they do have

4067

02:53:04,150 --> 02:53:03,040

some really melodic songs they have some

4068

02:53:05,349 --> 02:53:04,160

really good

4069

02:53:07,670 --> 02:53:05,359

the guys got

4070

02:53:09,590 --> 02:53:07,680

very talented vocals i mean they're like

4071

02:53:11,429 --> 02:53:09,600

the queen of metal you know i mean they

4072

02:53:13,510 --> 02:53:11,439

kind of experiment a little progressive

4073

02:53:15,190 --> 02:53:13,520

kind of metal band you know i highly

4074

02:53:17,349 --> 02:53:15,200

recommend you check them out

4075

02:53:20,870 --> 02:53:17,359

i have it right here between the buried

4076  
02:53:22,389 --> 02:53:20,880  
and me so i am i'm gonna check some

4077  
02:53:24,070 --> 02:53:22,399  
stuff out

4078  
02:53:26,309 --> 02:53:24,080  
yeah they got they got some good it's so

4079  
02:53:29,190 --> 02:53:26,319  
cool music videos too very uh

4080  
02:53:31,670 --> 02:53:29,200  
spiritual astral projecting kind of

4081  
02:53:34,230 --> 02:53:31,680  
like i don't know you'll see

4082  
02:53:36,630 --> 02:53:34,240  
okay i will i will check it out

4083  
02:53:39,910 --> 02:53:36,640  
bt bam

4084  
02:53:41,590 --> 02:53:39,920  
yeah yeah okay um oh hey i got one more

4085  
02:53:43,830 --> 02:53:41,600  
thing um

4086  
02:53:47,750 --> 02:53:43,840  
hey i know you know uh david wilcock

4087  
02:53:49,910 --> 02:53:47,760  
right uh i i know who he is

4088  
02:53:52,469 --> 02:53:49,920

okay um

4089

02:53:55,030 --> 02:53:52,479

uh do you know of how he's mentioning

4090

02:53:58,550 --> 02:53:55,040

he's working on this anti-grav

4091

02:54:01,110 --> 02:53:58,560

vehicles i have that he's i have no idea

4092

02:54:03,830 --> 02:54:01,120

i haven't listened or followed anything

4093

02:54:06,469 --> 02:54:03,840

from him for two or three years

4094

02:54:08,790 --> 02:54:06,479

so so okay yeah yeah

4095

02:54:11,670 --> 02:54:08,800

if i believe i can recall you might have

4096

02:54:13,110 --> 02:54:11,680

like had been uh

4097

02:54:15,030 --> 02:54:13,120

in acquaintance with him at some

4098

02:54:17,349 --> 02:54:15,040

conferences and then maybe had like a

4099

02:54:20,550 --> 02:54:17,359

falling out with him or i never had him

4100

02:54:22,630 --> 02:54:20,560

no no no never had a falling out now

4101

02:54:23,910 --> 02:54:22,640

okay no never had a falling out it's

4102

02:54:26,790 --> 02:54:23,920

just uh

4103

02:54:28,710 --> 02:54:26,800

i went one way he won another that's all

4104

02:54:31,110 --> 02:54:28,720

gotcha you guys gotcha

4105

02:54:32,389 --> 02:54:31,120

there you go my dad says hi bob uncle

4106

02:54:33,750 --> 02:54:32,399

bob says hi

4107

02:54:35,670 --> 02:54:33,760

i'm just told

4108

02:54:37,830 --> 02:54:35,680

uncle bob is the man

4109

02:54:40,710 --> 02:54:37,840

you guys have a great weekend

4110

02:54:42,469 --> 02:54:40,720

don't tell bob i said yo

4111

02:54:43,830 --> 02:54:42,479

she says yeah

4112

02:54:46,309 --> 02:54:43,840

right now jimmy i know i'm probably like

4113

02:54:48,950 --> 02:54:46,319

the last car as usual

4114

02:54:50,790 --> 02:54:48,960

i i've got like 10 calls on hold so let

4115

02:54:52,630 --> 02:54:50,800

me see how many i can squeeze in in the

4116

02:54:53,750 --> 02:54:52,640

next two or three minutes

4117

02:54:55,030 --> 02:54:53,760

all right all right

4118

02:54:56,550 --> 02:54:55,040

good man i'll

4119

02:54:58,870 --> 02:54:56,560

i'll talk to you next time i'll talk to

4120

02:55:00,469 --> 02:54:58,880

you man and uh so i guess between the

4121

02:55:04,309 --> 02:55:00,479

buried and me

4122

02:55:05,590 --> 02:55:04,319

it seems like i have completely

4123

02:55:10,309 --> 02:55:05,600

missed it

4124

02:55:12,870 --> 02:55:10,319

gonna check it out i'm i'm going

4125

02:55:15,429 --> 02:55:12,880

uh i gotta tell you man the name of the

4126  
02:55:19,190 --> 02:55:15,439  
band is is just awesome between the

4127  
02:55:20,950 --> 02:55:19,200  
buried and me bt bam

4128  
02:55:24,150 --> 02:55:20,960  
let's see who's uh up next hi you're

4129  
02:55:27,910 --> 02:55:24,160  
live on fade to black who's calling

4130  
02:55:31,030 --> 02:55:27,920  
hi this is jessica s from michigan how

4131  
02:55:34,710 --> 02:55:31,040  
are you i am fantastic jessica from

4132  
02:55:38,230 --> 02:55:34,720  
michigan what city in michigan thank you

4133  
02:55:40,550 --> 02:55:38,240  
i am in the upper peninsula escanaba

4134  
02:55:44,630 --> 02:55:40,560  
no way

4135  
02:55:48,630 --> 02:55:46,070  
okay all right

4136  
02:55:50,710 --> 02:55:48,640  
i used to live in california too so like

4137  
02:55:52,150 --> 02:55:50,720  
everything you talk about i'm like oh my

4138  
02:55:56,070 --> 02:55:52,160

god i know what he's talking about i've

4139

02:55:59,910 --> 02:55:56,080

been there too well jessica how far

4140

02:56:02,550 --> 02:55:59,920

from the mackinac island bridge are you

4141

02:56:05,990 --> 02:56:02,560

about three and a half hours oh yeah oh

4142

02:56:08,710 --> 02:56:06,000

you're way you're way up there

4143

02:56:10,830 --> 02:56:08,720

yeah upper peninsula way up yeah yeah

4144

02:56:14,630 --> 02:56:10,840

you hang out with

4145

02:56:17,670 --> 02:56:14,640

santa yeah

4146

02:56:20,070 --> 02:56:17,680

exactly so today's my birthday and i

4147

02:56:23,750 --> 02:56:20,080

wake up and it's a ice storm

4148

02:56:26,630 --> 02:56:23,760

um with snow so it's like what yeah

4149

02:56:28,790 --> 02:56:26,640

and so your birthday is the day before

4150

02:56:31,910 --> 02:56:28,800

april fool's day

4151  
02:56:35,830 --> 02:56:31,920  
yes wow i know i got lucky that's crazy

4152  
02:56:37,429 --> 02:56:35,840  
that's crazy upper peninsula up

4153  
02:56:40,230 --> 02:56:37,439  
i mean good for you

4154  
02:56:43,349 --> 02:56:40,240  
i don't know why i we don't have time to

4155  
02:56:45,510 --> 02:56:43,359  
get into it but to go from california

4156  
02:56:47,269 --> 02:56:45,520  
anywhere in california

4157  
02:56:50,309 --> 02:56:47,279  
to the u.p

4158  
02:56:52,790 --> 02:56:50,319  
that's crazy town that's crazy well no

4159  
02:56:54,630 --> 02:56:52,800  
then i lived and then i

4160  
02:56:57,830 --> 02:56:54,640  
moved um

4161  
02:57:00,230 --> 02:56:57,840  
to colorado i lived in florida

4162  
02:57:01,429 --> 02:57:00,240  
colorado georgia

4163  
02:57:03,590 --> 02:57:01,439

um

4164

02:57:05,190 --> 02:57:03,600

and then you talk about like panama my

4165

02:57:07,030 --> 02:57:05,200

mom's from panama

4166

02:57:09,269 --> 02:57:07,040

so i'm like how how did you end up in

4167

02:57:10,230 --> 02:57:09,279

panama because you always talk about it

4168

02:57:13,670 --> 02:57:10,240

yep

4169

02:57:15,110 --> 02:57:13,680

so um so yeah i like lived in a couple

4170

02:57:16,710 --> 02:57:15,120

different places every time you talk

4171

02:57:17,670 --> 02:57:16,720

about something especially california

4172

02:57:18,469 --> 02:57:17,680

i'm like

4173

02:57:20,630 --> 02:57:18,479

um

4174

02:57:23,269 --> 02:57:20,640

oh my gosh i i know what he's talking

4175

02:57:25,910 --> 02:57:23,279

about i've been there and then i then i

4176

02:57:28,469 --> 02:57:25,920

grew up or i graduated from school in

4177

02:57:30,150 --> 02:57:28,479

las vegas nevada wow you've been all

4178

02:57:32,469 --> 02:57:30,160

over the place you've been all over the

4179

02:57:33,910 --> 02:57:32,479

place well jessica uh

4180

02:57:35,670 --> 02:57:33,920

what's on your mind tonight why did you

4181

02:57:38,469 --> 02:57:35,680

give me a call

4182

02:57:40,550 --> 02:57:38,479

so yeah um well it's a great birthday

4183

02:57:43,269 --> 02:57:40,560

gift thank you for you know letting me

4184

02:57:45,110 --> 02:57:43,279

on and i just had because i love

4185

02:57:48,950 --> 02:57:45,120

everything that you talk about i love

4186

02:57:51,269 --> 02:57:48,960

like the paranormal ufo time travel

4187

02:57:53,830 --> 02:57:51,279

ghost scripted bigfoot

4188

02:57:56,230 --> 02:57:53,840

but um i was going to mention just

4189

02:57:57,190 --> 02:57:56,240

pre-birth experiences since it's my

4190

02:57:59,190 --> 02:57:57,200

birthday

4191

02:58:02,309 --> 02:57:59,200

um that i do remember

4192

02:58:05,269 --> 02:58:02,319

an incident um real quick

4193

02:58:09,110 --> 02:58:05,279

um partly like when i was

4194

02:58:12,150 --> 02:58:09,120

uh before i was born i was i could see

4195

02:58:15,269 --> 02:58:12,160

from above the surgical

4196

02:58:17,429 --> 02:58:15,279

room what and i was looking down yeah i

4197

02:58:19,190 --> 02:58:17,439

had i have a memory

4198

02:58:21,590 --> 02:58:19,200

that i saw

4199

02:58:24,630 --> 02:58:21,600

myself before i was born in the

4200

02:58:27,030 --> 02:58:24,640

operating room because i was a c-section

4201  
02:58:30,070 --> 02:58:27,040  
and so they're they're called pre-birth

4202  
02:58:32,070 --> 02:58:30,080  
experiences like people have

4203  
02:58:34,550 --> 02:58:32,080  
near-death experiences but this is a

4204  
02:58:36,230 --> 02:58:34,560  
pre-birth experience where you

4205  
02:58:39,030 --> 02:58:36,240  
your memory

4206  
02:58:42,710 --> 02:58:39,040  
can somehow remember

4207  
02:58:44,790 --> 02:58:42,720  
something before you were born and so

4208  
02:58:48,469 --> 02:58:44,800  
i didn't know that until later in life

4209  
02:58:51,670 --> 02:58:48,479  
but i remember looking down into

4210  
02:58:54,630 --> 02:58:51,680  
the operating room from above and

4211  
02:58:57,510 --> 02:58:54,640  
somebody's talking next to me like maybe

4212  
02:58:59,510 --> 02:58:57,520  
an angel a presence something like

4213  
02:59:02,070 --> 02:58:59,520

greater than me

4214

02:59:04,870 --> 02:59:02,080

that that was my new family

4215

02:59:07,269 --> 02:59:04,880

and i then over in the other room i can

4216

02:59:08,389 --> 02:59:07,279

see from above like if i was looking

4217

02:59:09,750 --> 02:59:08,399

down

4218

02:59:13,190 --> 02:59:09,760

from the ceiling

4219

02:59:15,670 --> 02:59:13,200

down into the room my father

4220

02:59:17,990 --> 02:59:15,680

um and my brother

4221

02:59:19,670 --> 02:59:18,000

so yeah that's what i remember and just

4222

02:59:22,070 --> 02:59:19,680

to bring that topic up is something

4223

02:59:24,389 --> 02:59:22,080

different wow like i said i love you i

4224

02:59:27,190 --> 02:59:24,399

i've only got everything

4225

02:59:28,710 --> 02:59:27,200

hey jessica i've only got 30 seconds let

4226

02:59:31,830 --> 02:59:28,720

me ask you this

4227

02:59:34,309 --> 02:59:31,840

have you when when you

4228

02:59:36,710 --> 02:59:34,319

revealed this did you reveal it to your

4229

02:59:40,790 --> 02:59:36,720

dad and your brother and did you say you

4230

02:59:44,389 --> 02:59:40,800

guys were in there and they confirmed it

4231

02:59:47,510 --> 02:59:44,399

you know my father passed away

4232

02:59:49,750 --> 02:59:47,520

and this i have not brought it up to my

4233

02:59:52,070 --> 02:59:49,760

brother yet um

4234

02:59:54,389 --> 02:59:52,080

but no i thought about that like to say

4235

02:59:56,790 --> 02:59:54,399

to see what he remembered like

4236

02:59:58,790 --> 02:59:56,800

i remember like i like i can remember

4237

03:00:00,630 --> 02:59:58,800

like old chairs

4238

03:00:03,990 --> 03:00:00,640

um

4239

03:00:05,830 --> 03:00:04,000

like you know 60 70s old an old chair i

4240

03:00:07,590 --> 03:00:05,840

remember like everything was white in

4241

03:00:09,269 --> 03:00:07,600

the operating room

4242

03:00:11,429 --> 03:00:09,279

and they had to be in the waiting room

4243

03:00:15,190 --> 03:00:11,439

because this was many years ago

4244

03:00:17,830 --> 03:00:15,200

so they had they were separate areas

4245

03:00:20,870 --> 03:00:17,840

um but everything's white like in the

4246

03:00:23,990 --> 03:00:20,880

operating room how how i remember

4247

03:00:25,910 --> 03:00:24,000

how old was your brother

4248

03:00:26,870 --> 03:00:25,920

um

4249

03:00:30,230 --> 03:00:26,880

eight

4250

03:00:31,349 --> 03:00:30,240

gotta

4251  
03:00:33,269 --> 03:00:31,359  
jessica

4252  
03:00:34,950 --> 03:00:33,279  
quit messing around

4253  
03:00:37,910 --> 03:00:34,960  
call your brother

4254  
03:00:41,269 --> 03:00:37,920  
and ask him about this and then call me

4255  
03:00:43,349 --> 03:00:41,279  
back here on the show

4256  
03:00:45,910 --> 03:00:43,359  
cool yeah i'll have to confirm that i

4257  
03:00:47,510 --> 03:00:45,920  
thought about that like and you know

4258  
03:00:50,230 --> 03:00:47,520  
now that you say that

4259  
03:00:52,870 --> 03:00:50,240  
as well that is a like really good idea

4260  
03:00:55,349 --> 03:00:52,880  
to see what was remembered if he was

4261  
03:00:59,590 --> 03:00:55,359  
allowed in that room or yeah yeah you

4262  
03:01:03,110 --> 03:01:01,590  
happy birthday

4263  
03:01:05,269 --> 03:01:03,120

oh thank you

4264

03:01:07,349 --> 03:01:05,279

thank you it's the best birthday ever to

4265

03:01:09,510 --> 03:01:07,359

be talking to you because i love your

4266

03:01:12,630 --> 03:01:09,520

show and everybody that comes on

4267

03:01:15,269 --> 03:01:12,640

i like just enjoy it a whole lot yeah

4268

03:01:17,990 --> 03:01:15,279

thank you so much and you just made this

4269

03:01:20,630 --> 03:01:18,000

night very special so i want you to go

4270

03:01:23,190 --> 03:01:20,640

party go party in the u.p

4271

03:01:25,030 --> 03:01:23,200

have a great safe fun weekend and we'll

4272

03:01:27,030 --> 03:01:25,040

see you next week

4273

03:01:30,469 --> 03:01:27,040

have a pass dude do you know what that i

4274

03:01:33,510 --> 03:01:30,479

have a pasty no what is that you know

4275

03:01:35,030 --> 03:01:33,520

it's a meat packet like only in our area

4276

03:01:37,349 --> 03:01:35,040

that they're known for that when you

4277

03:01:39,830 --> 03:01:37,359

come here you have to have a pasty it's

4278

03:01:41,110 --> 03:01:39,840

like pasty but it's not it doesn't go on

4279

03:01:43,110 --> 03:01:41,120

your upper

4280

03:01:44,710 --> 03:01:43,120

part it's something you eat it's called

4281

03:01:46,950 --> 03:01:44,720

a pasty

4282

03:01:49,110 --> 03:01:46,960

i'm gonna look at the food i'm gonna

4283

03:01:51,830 --> 03:01:49,120

google that right now

4284

03:01:55,429 --> 03:01:51,840

jessica okay happy birthday have a great

4285

03:01:58,550 --> 03:01:55,439

weekend thank you thank you so much

4286

03:02:00,870 --> 03:01:58,560

bye-bye bye-bye i just learned something

4287

03:02:03,190 --> 03:02:00,880

that right there what a great fader

4288

03:02:05,269 --> 03:02:03,200

night that was just a perfect fader

4289

03:02:07,830 --> 03:02:05,279

night that was a perfect perfect fader

4290

03:02:09,910 --> 03:02:07,840

night i left five or six calls on hold i

4291

03:02:12,790 --> 03:02:09,920

tried to get to everybody you know but

4292

03:02:16,389 --> 03:02:12,800

uh i didn't i do my best

4293

03:02:17,830 --> 03:02:16,399

but what a great fader night and jessica

4294

03:02:19,510 --> 03:02:17,840

happy birthday

4295

03:02:19,950 --> 03:02:19,520

totally amazing i learned something

4296

03:02:21,030 --> 03:02:19,960

tonight

4297

03:02:24,070 --> 03:02:21,040

[Music]

4298

03:02:26,230 --> 03:02:24,080

past life pre-life

4299

03:02:27,990 --> 03:02:26,240

wow incredible

4300

03:02:29,910 --> 03:02:28,000

fade to black is produced by hilton j

4301  
03:02:31,510 --> 03:02:29,920  
paul renee dennis and kevin announcers

4302  
03:02:34,070 --> 03:02:31,520  
are steve heart of gene vettel and mark

4303  
03:02:36,950 --> 03:02:34,080  
d kobar webmaster is drew the geek

4304  
03:02:39,750 --> 03:02:36,960  
music doug aldrige intro space boy

4305  
03:02:41,750 --> 03:02:39,760  
spaceboymusic.com

4306  
03:02:42,870 --> 03:02:41,760  
fade to black is produced by kjcr for

4307  
03:02:44,870 --> 03:02:42,880  
the game changer network in this

4308  
03:02:46,150 --> 03:02:44,880  
broadcast owned and copyrighted 2022 by

4309  
03:02:48,230 --> 03:02:46,160  
fade to black and the game changer

4310  
03:02:49,910 --> 03:02:48,240  
network inc it cannot be re-broadcast

4311  
03:02:51,510 --> 03:02:49,920  
downloaded copied or used anywhere in

4312  
03:02:52,950 --> 03:02:51,520  
the known universe without written

4313  
03:02:54,550 --> 03:02:52,960

permission from fade to black at the

4314

03:02:55,590 --> 03:02:54,560

game changer network i'm yours jimmy

4315

03:02:56,830 --> 03:02:55,600

church

4316

03:02:59,030 --> 03:02:56,840

what a great

4317

03:03:01,670 --> 03:02:59,040

night between

4318

03:03:03,510 --> 03:03:01,680

the buried and me

4319

03:03:06,389 --> 03:03:03,520

bt bam

4320

03:03:08,150 --> 03:03:06,399

all right i've learned something

4321

03:03:10,550 --> 03:03:08,160

i'll see everybody on monday have a

4322

03:03:14,020 --> 03:03:10,560

great safe fun amazing weekend

4323

03:03:28,360 --> 03:03:14,030

it's time to fade to black